

Steelcase®

Product Info

[Back to Menu](#)



June 2026

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 204.C (U.S.) and 158.C (Canada), dated June 15, 2026.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2026 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	41
Universal Tables	79
Worksurface Screens	93
Counterweights	109
Universal Steel Storage Products	119
Wiring and Cabling	155
Lighting	171

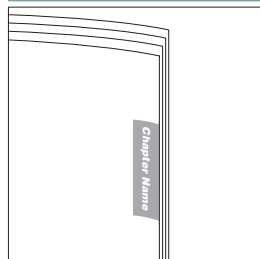
Specifying

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	187
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	235
Universal Tables	259
Worksurface Screens	277
Universal Steel Storage Products	287
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	335
Wiring and Cabling	349
Lighting	357

Surface Materials	365
Resources	381

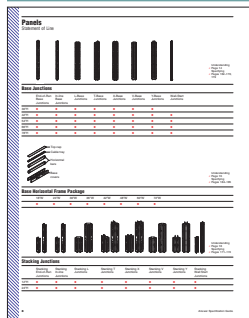
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references
by looking for page numbers
flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

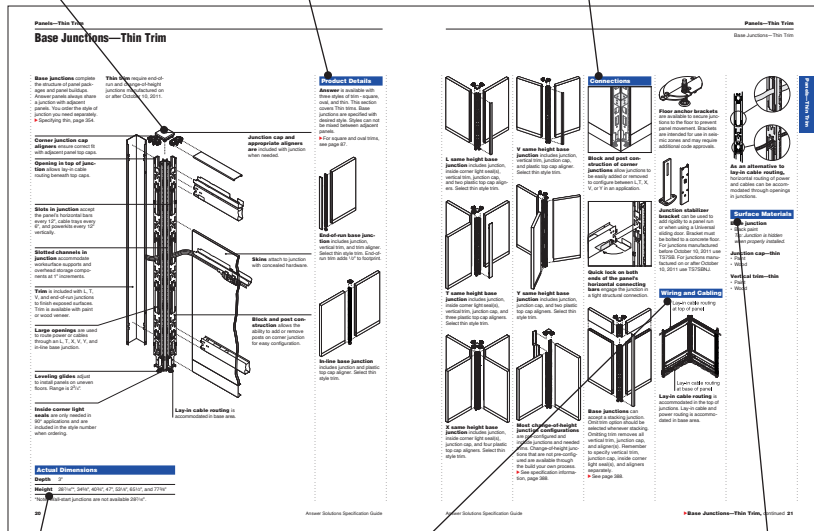
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details
gives specific information
on the product and how
it is used.

Connections
describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions
table lists the dimensions
of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials
lists what material is
used for each part of
the product.

3

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Express Program Specification Guide

This specification guide describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products including the finishes and options that are available as Express orders - manufactured and shipped within 7 business days.

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-Adjustable Desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmental> Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces



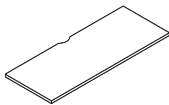
Statement of Line **6**

Worksurface Positioning	20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	26
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	30
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	32
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	35
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	36
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	38

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 188

Straight Worksurfaces

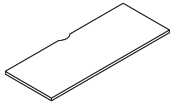
With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 188

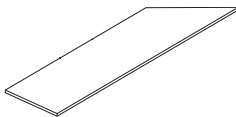


Straight Worksurfaces, continued

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24" 453 sq. in.	30" 566 sq. in.	36" 679 sq. in.	42" 792 sq. in.	48" 906 sq. in.	54" 1019 sq. in.	60" 1132 sq. in.	66" 1245 sq. in.	72" 1359 sq. in.
18 7/8"	78" 1472 sq. in.	84" 1585 sq. in.	90" 1697 sq. in.	96" 1812 sq. in.					
24"	24" 574 sq. in.	30" 718 sq. in.	36" 862 sq. in.	42" 1005 sq. in.	48" 1149 sq. in.	54" 1293 sq. in.	60" 1436 sq. in.	66" 1580 sq. in.	72" 1724 sq. in.
24"	78" 1867 sq. in.	84" 2011 sq. in.	90" 2155 sq. in.	96" 2299 sq. in.					
30"	24" 718 sq. in.	30" 898 sq. in.	36" 1077 sq. in.	42" 1257 sq. in.	48" 1437 sq. in.	54" 1616 sq. in.	60" 1796 sq. in.	66" 1976 sq. in.	72" 2155 sq. in.

Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 196

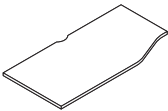
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	48" 23 1/2"	60" 23 1/2"	72" 23 1/2"
29 1/2"	48" 29 1/2"	60" 29 1/2"	72" 29 1/2"

*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.

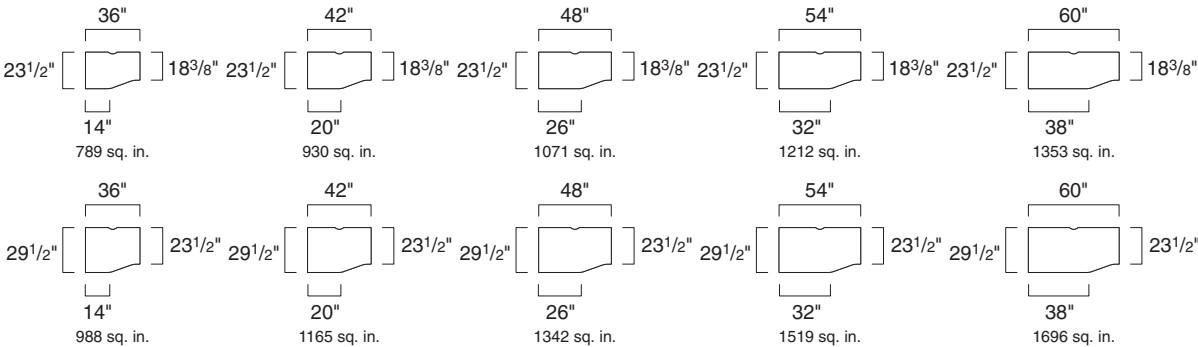
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 198

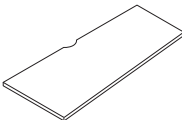
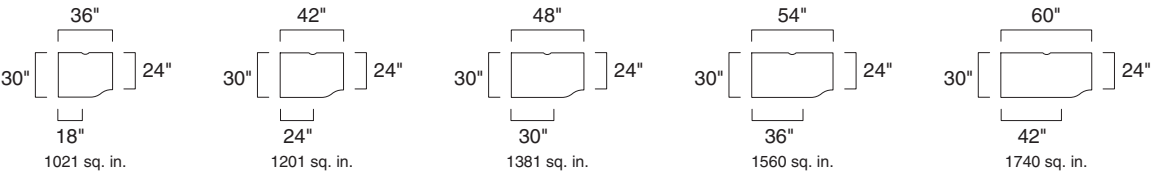
Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

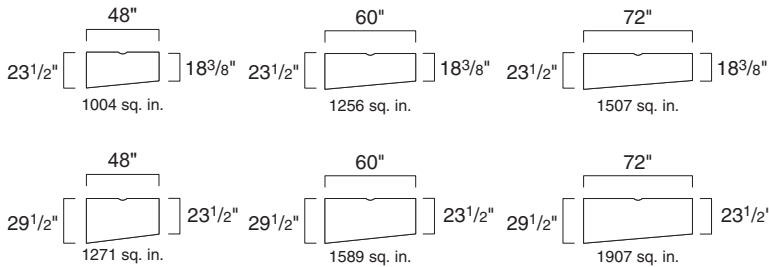
With Full Depth



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 200

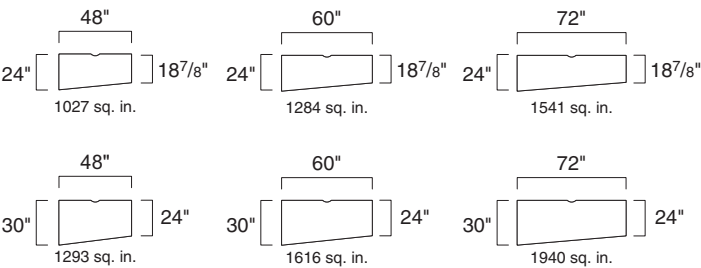
Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

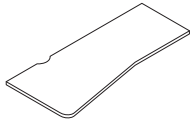


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

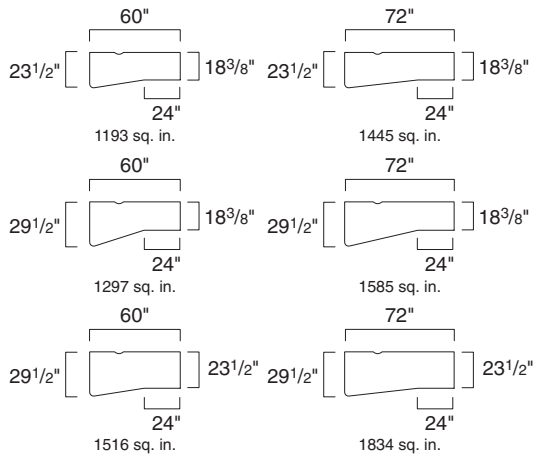


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 201



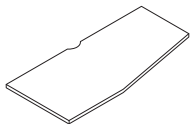
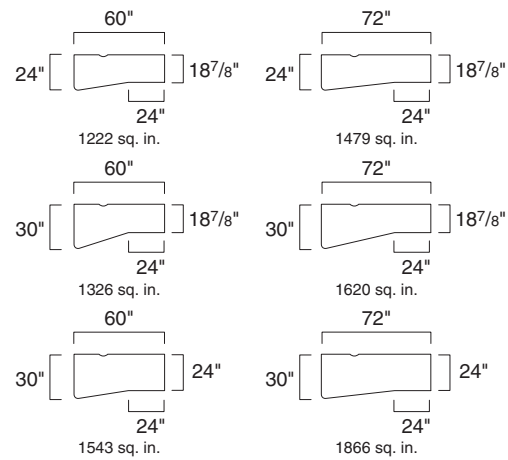
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

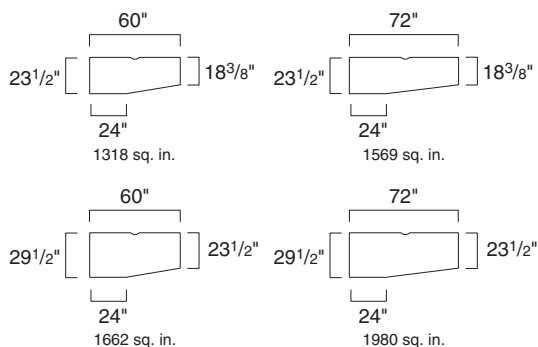
With Full Depth



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 202

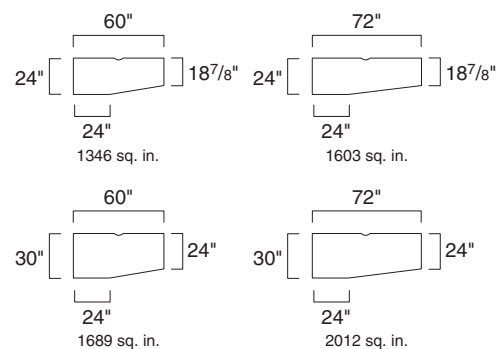
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

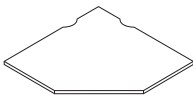


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



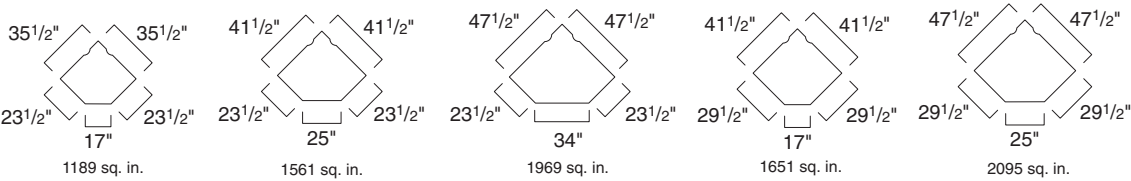
Statement of Line, continued



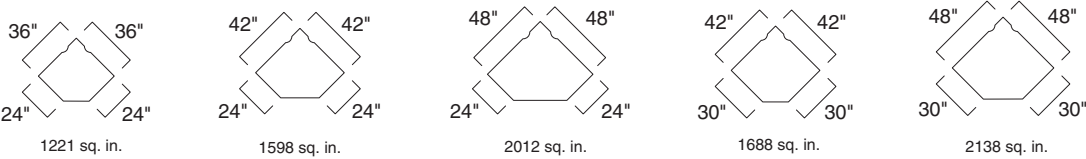
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 203

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With Full Depth

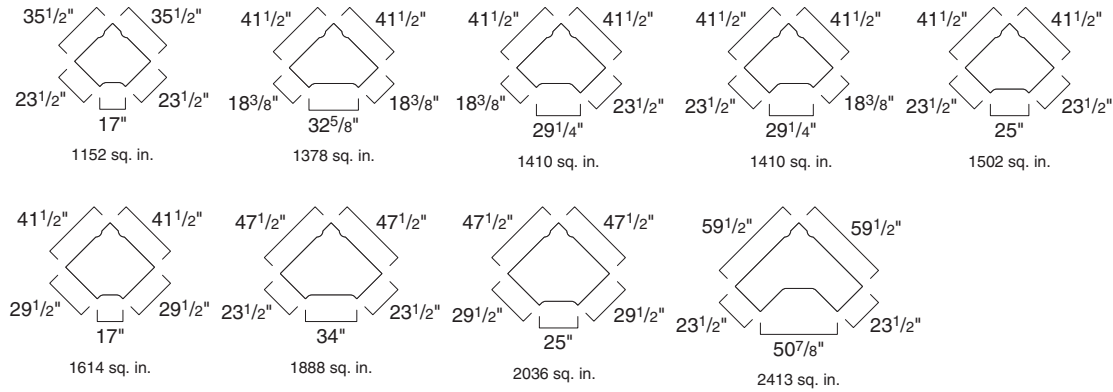




Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

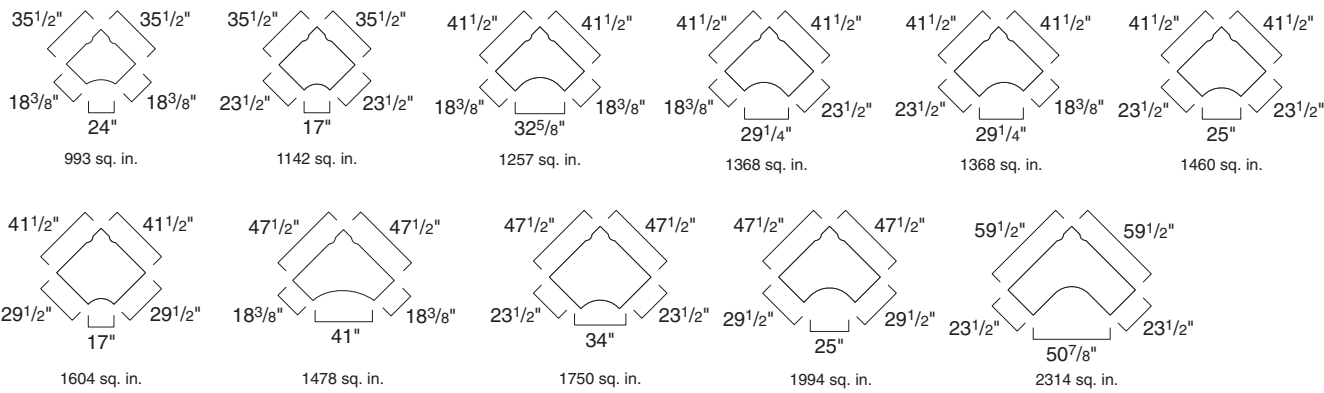




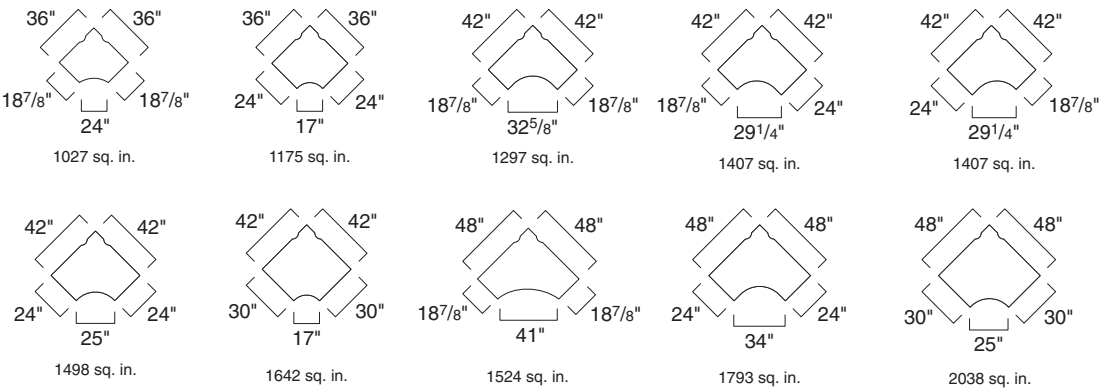
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 206

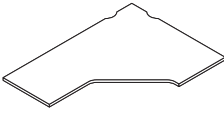
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



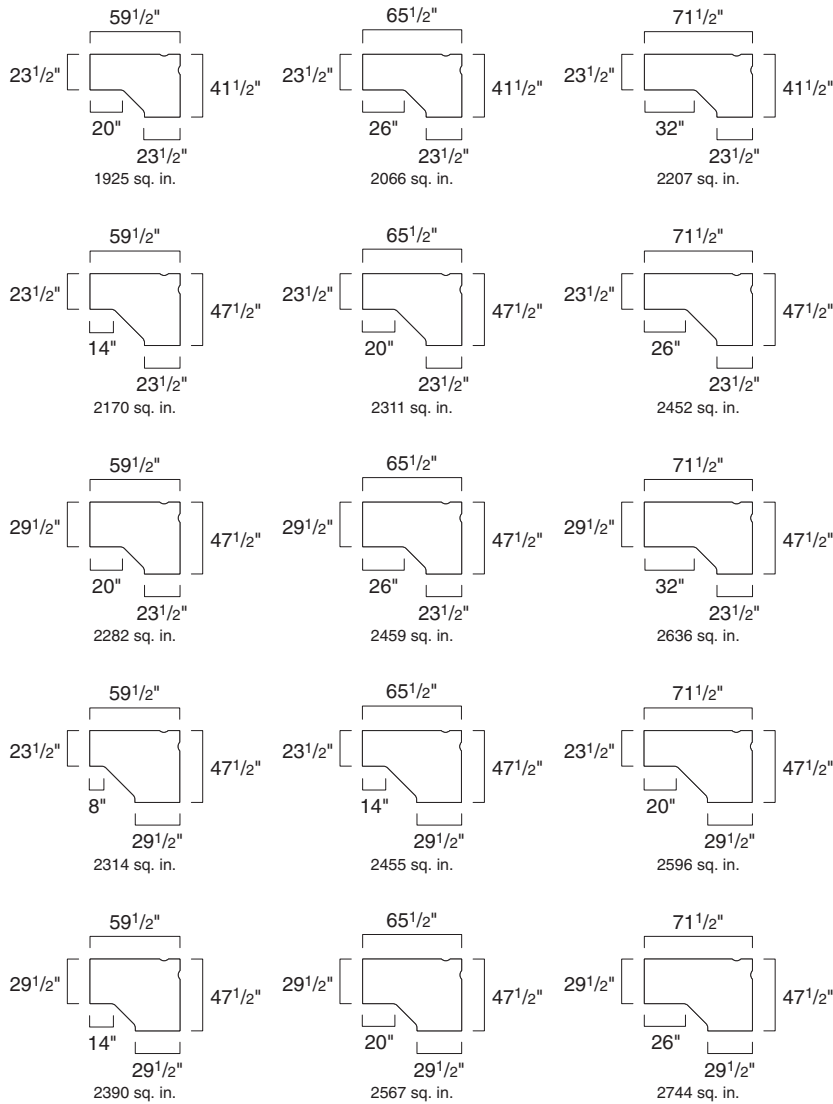


Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 208

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



Statement of Line, continued

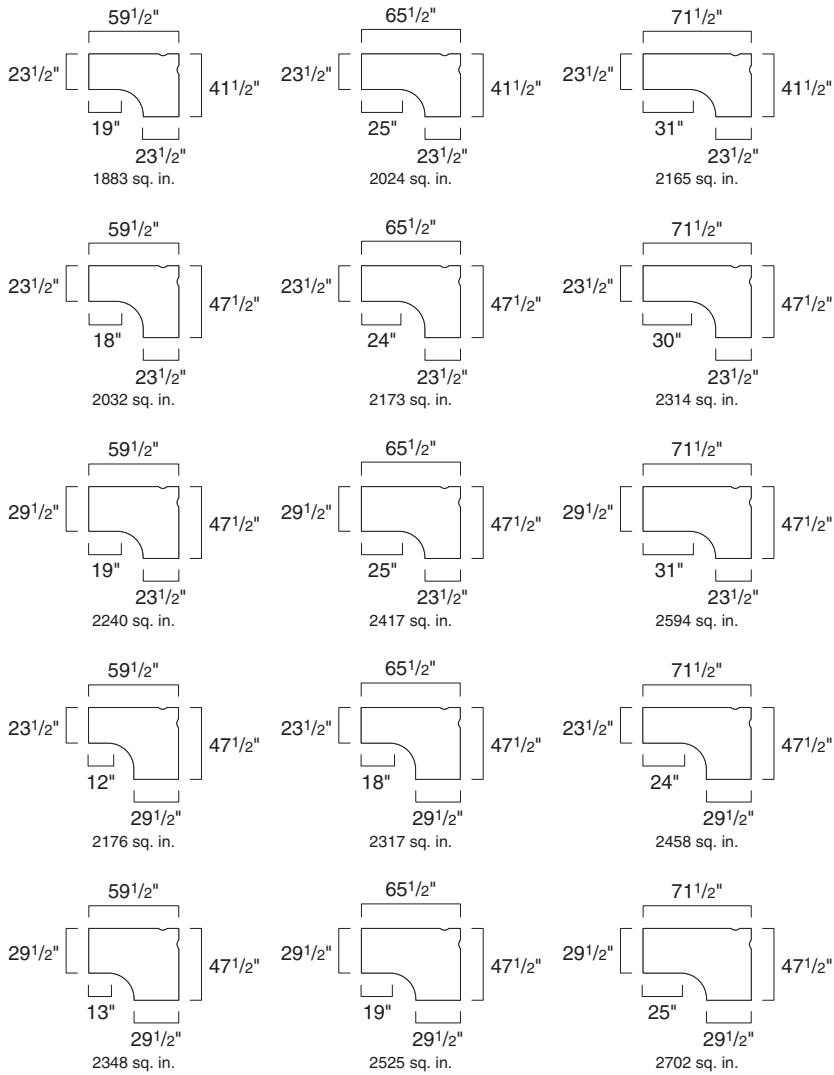


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 210

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



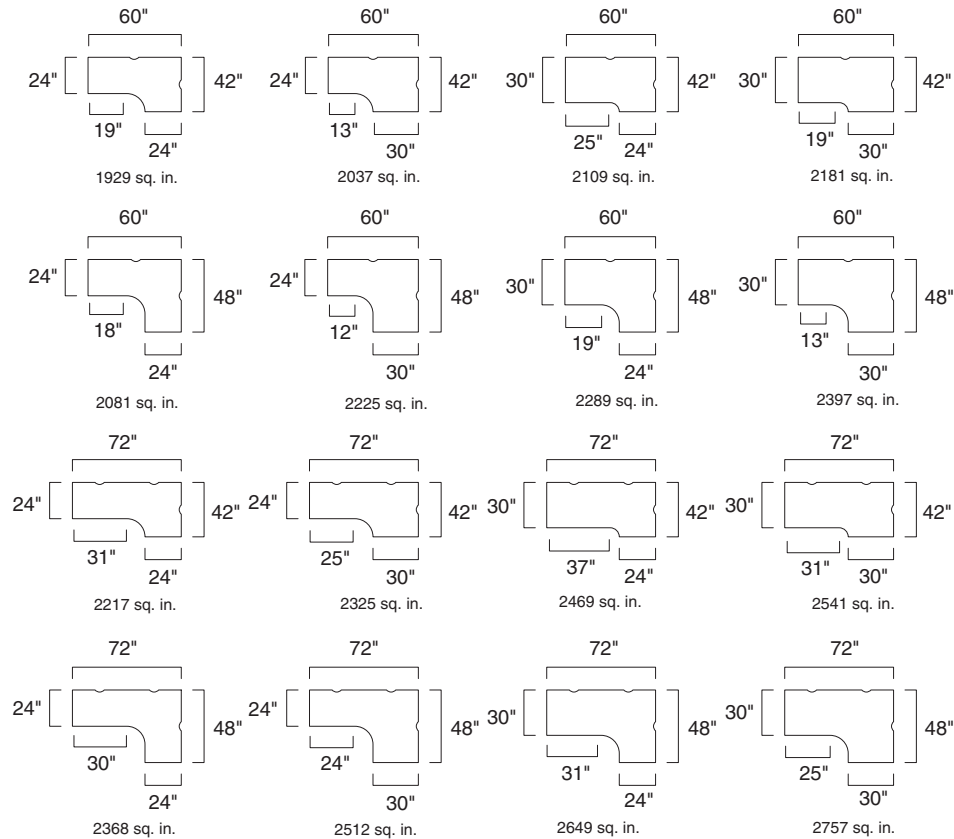
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 210



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*, continued

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.



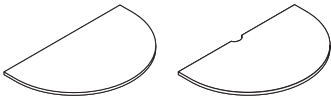
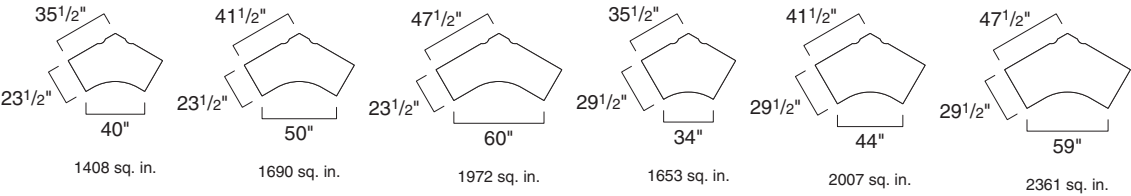
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 212

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

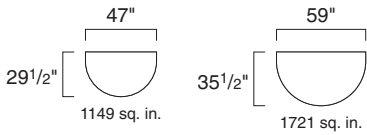
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 213

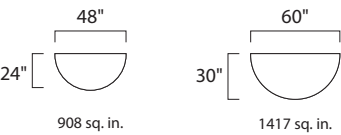
Spanner Worksurfaces

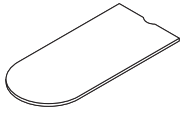
For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications

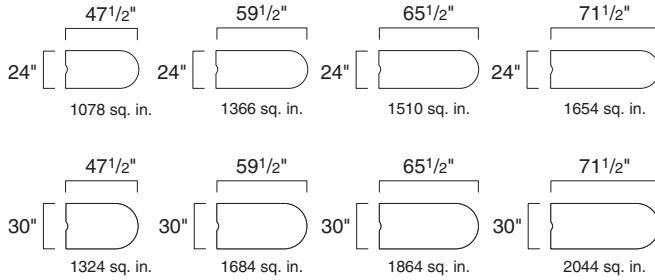
For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces



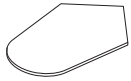


Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 214

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



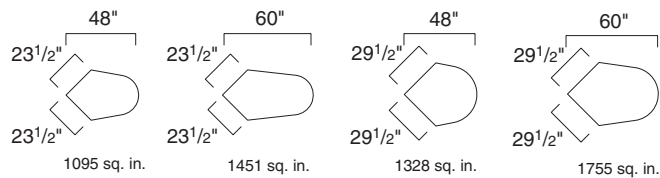
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



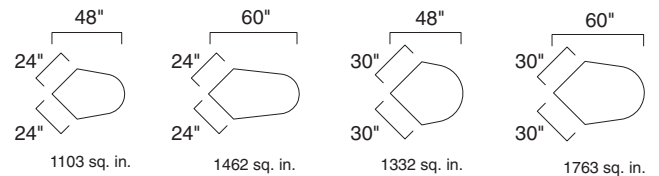
Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 215

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



Statement of Line, continued

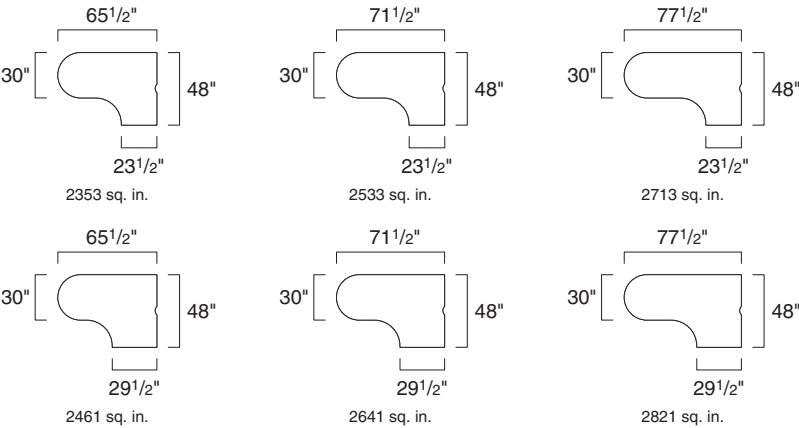


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 216

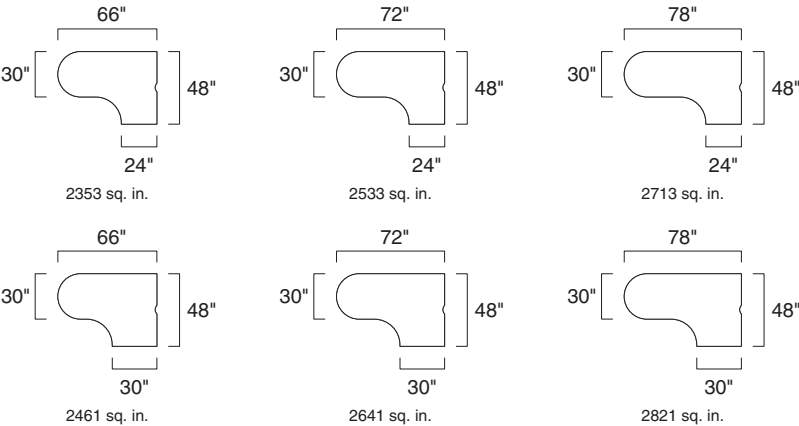
Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



With Full Depth

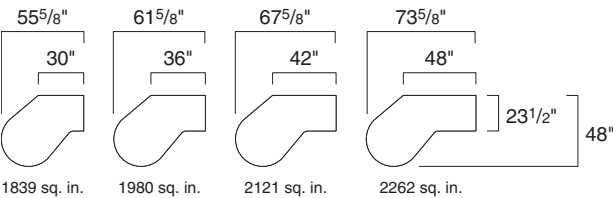


Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 218

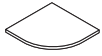
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

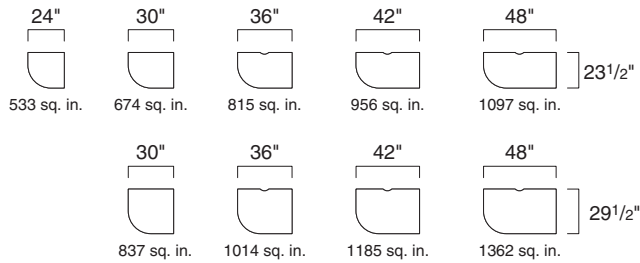


Understanding
► Page 22
Specifying
► Page 220

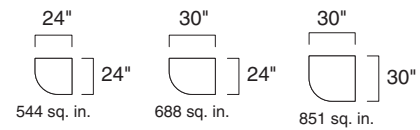


Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in 3 mm edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, and adjustable-height legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.) Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶ Page 250	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 232	●	●	
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 274	●	●	●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" cord drop

are available in three depths. 18³/₈"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23¹/₂"D and 29¹/₂"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 188

Systems worksurfaces—full depth are available in three depths. 18⁷/₈"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

Systems straight work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in parametric dimensions.

Edge Profiles



Straight*



Straight, 120°



Transition



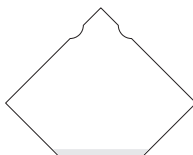
Tapered



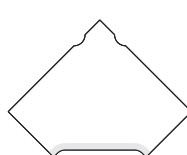
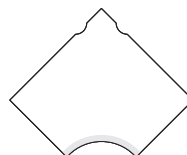
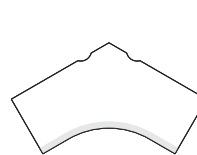
Taper-Flat



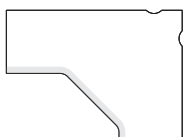
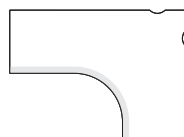
Single-Tapered



Corner, Flat-Front

Corner,
Straight-FrontCorner,
Curved-Front

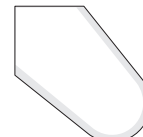
Corner, 120°

Extended Corner,
Straight-FrontExtended Corner,
Curved-Front

Spanner



Bullet Peninsula



Angled Peninsula



Jetty



Bubble Jetty

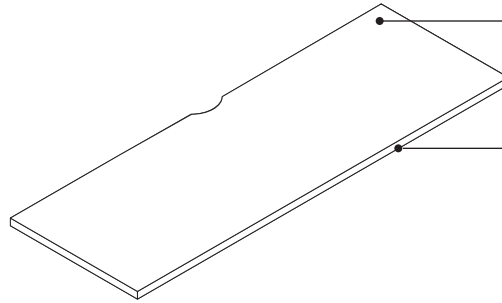


Visitor

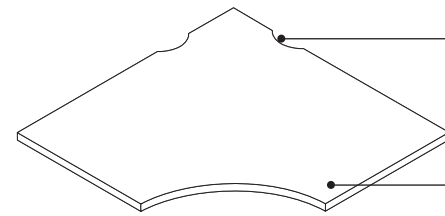
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.



Full-depth worksurfaces are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.



Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

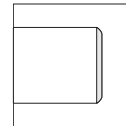
Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Product Details

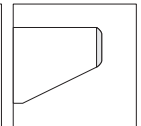
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm

edge profile



Knife

edge profile

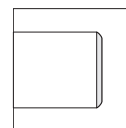
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



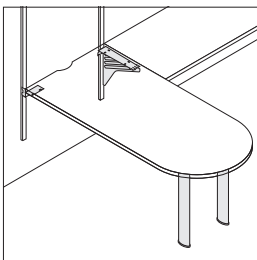
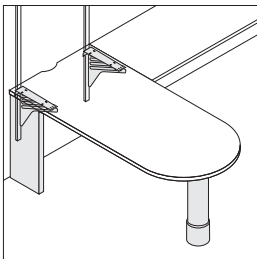
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

Universal worksurfaces are undersized about 0.05 inches from ordered dimension to ensure fit in panel wrapped applications.

Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

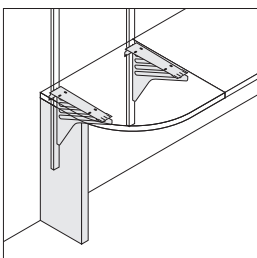
Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With a cantilever and a side support bracket using wall mount channel and two post legs

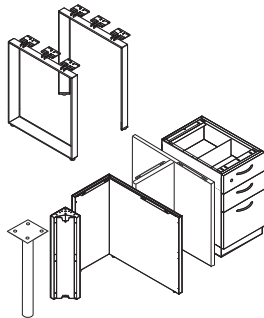


3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

Connections

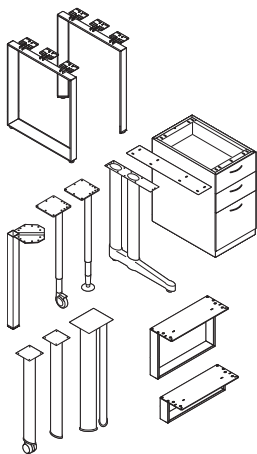
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

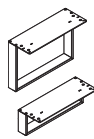
- End supports
 - Peninsula supports
 - Corner support
 - Columns and legs
 - Closed loop or open loop
 - Modesty panels
 - Pedestals
 - Lateral files and storage cabinets
- Page 60



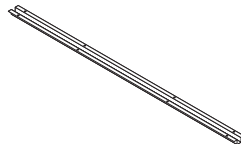
For leg-based applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

► See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based free-standing installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



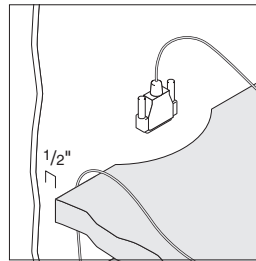
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 226

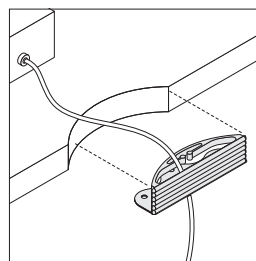
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

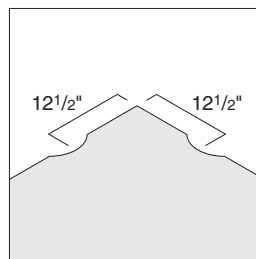
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
► See *Wiring and Cabling*, page 155.

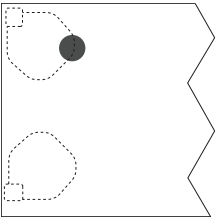
Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately.
► See page 354

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.
► See page 355

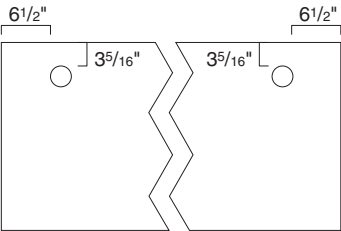
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

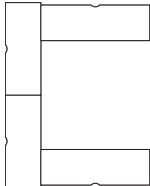
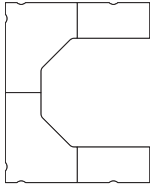
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Application Topics

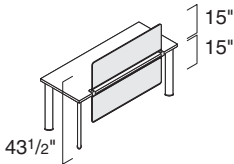


Full-depth worksurfaces

provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

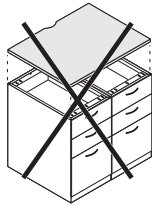
Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces

because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Screens*, page 286.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
►Specifying page 192

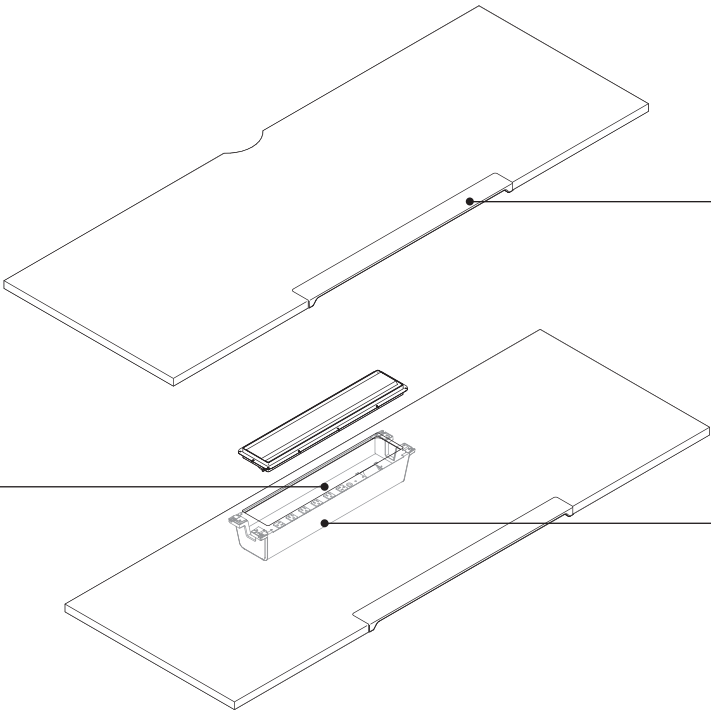
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
►Specifying page 222

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

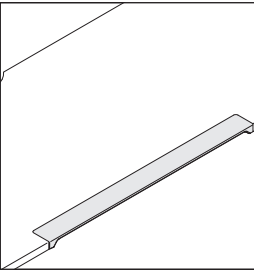
Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric		48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modular Tapered		48"W	60"W	72"W										
29 ¹ / ₂ "D or 30"D to 23 ¹ / ₂ "D or 24"D		●	●	●										

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions			
	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

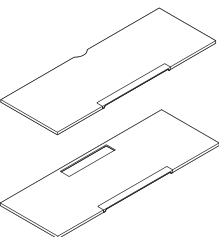
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

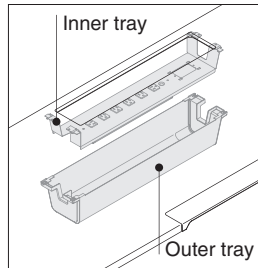
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

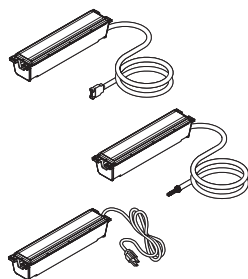
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

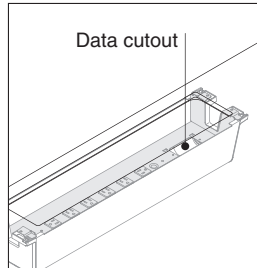
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Corded version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



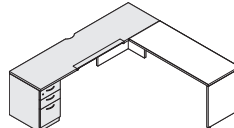
Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

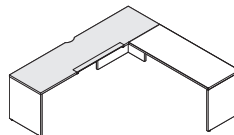
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections



Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

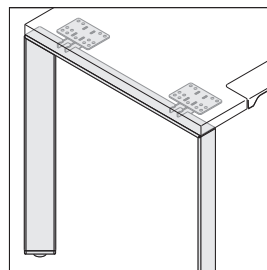


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

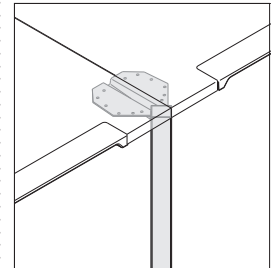
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

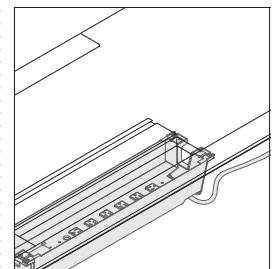
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

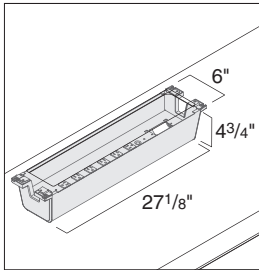
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

► See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

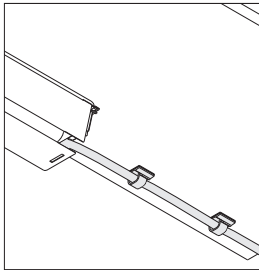
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



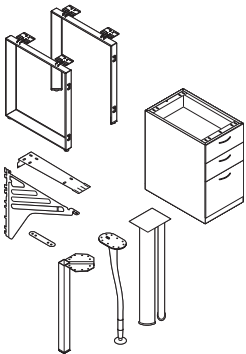
Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 6697 Fog

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

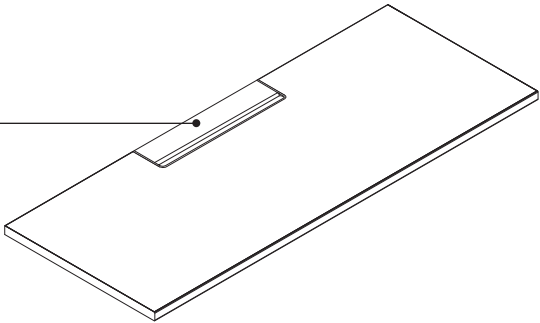
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶ Specifying pages 188 and 196

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions								
Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18³/₈" , 23¹/₂" , and 29¹/₂"D*		Straights – 18"D - 36"D						
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops –18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions	
Cutout for Door	
Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.
*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.
*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

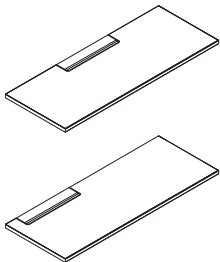
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

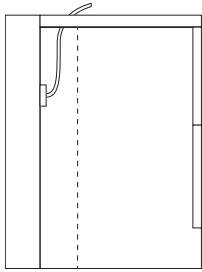
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

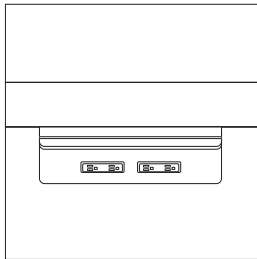
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

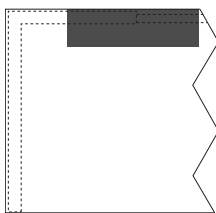
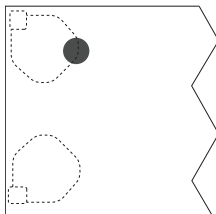


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

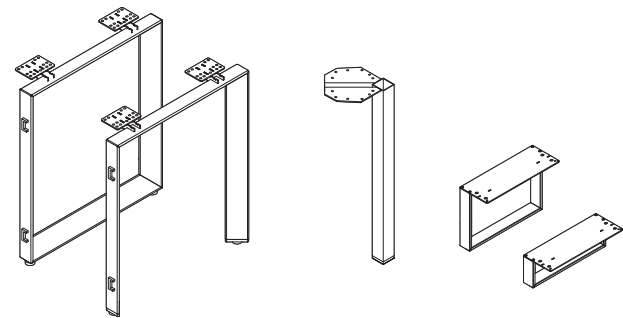
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

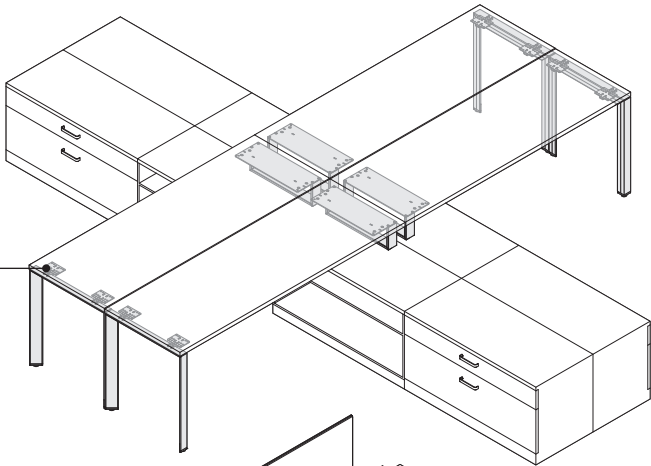
- 6527 Merle

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

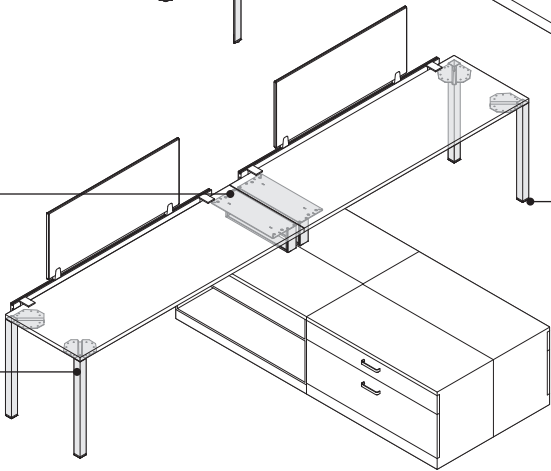
Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
► Specifying page 229



Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



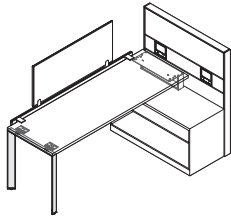
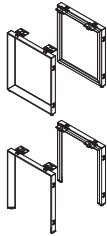
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



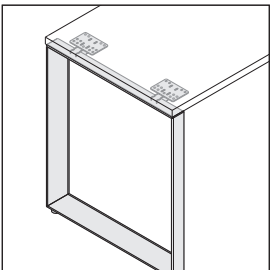
Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

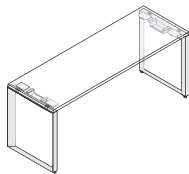
Product Details



Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

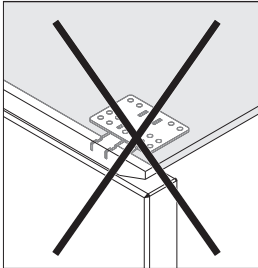


Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

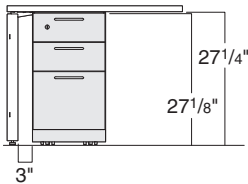
Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2⅜"	2⅜"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

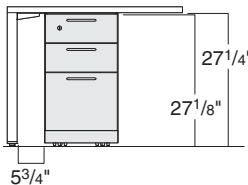
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



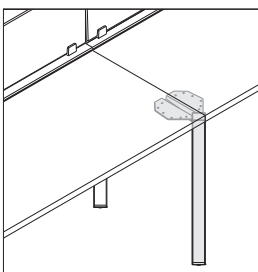
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



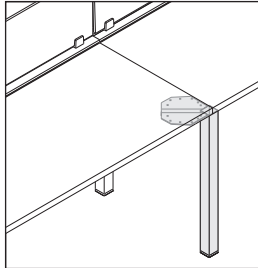
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



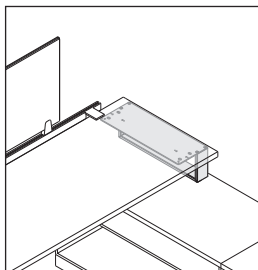
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

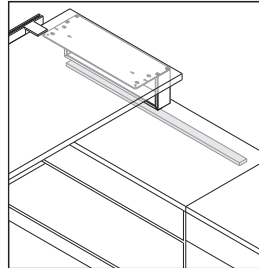


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

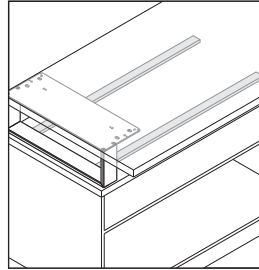
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

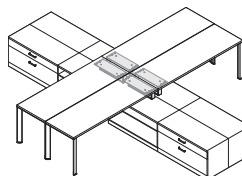


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

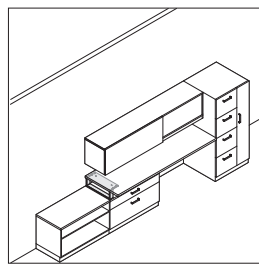


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

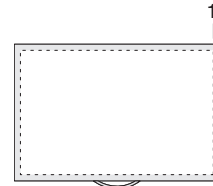
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



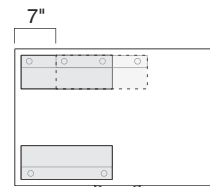
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



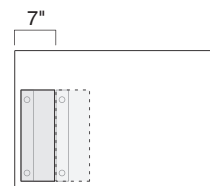
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



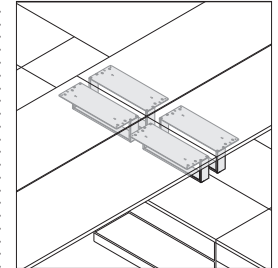
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



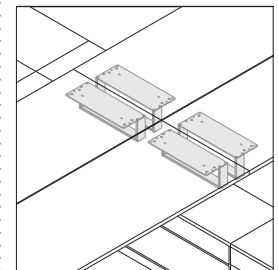
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

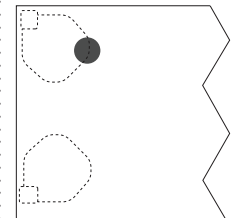


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

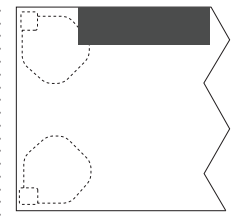


Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

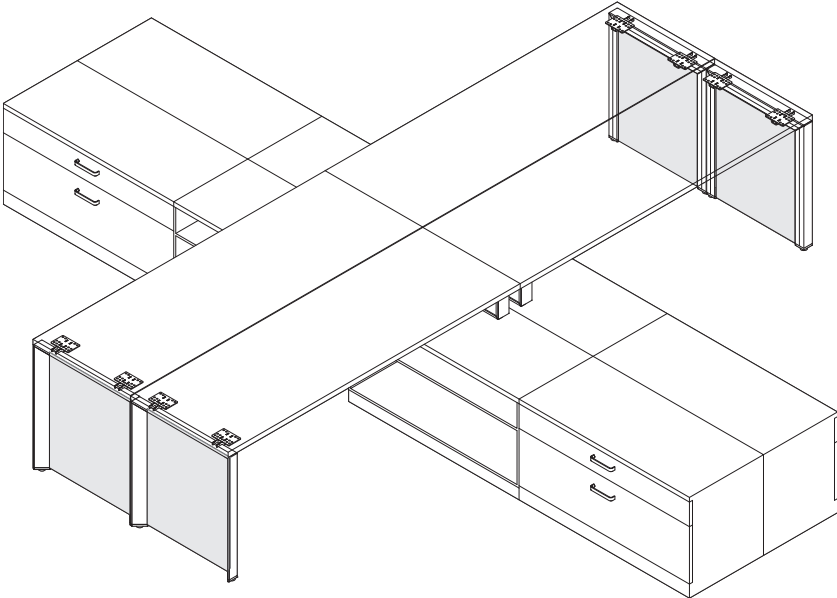
Shipping

Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶ Specifying page 230

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

- Surfaces**
- Laminate
 - Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.
► Specifying, page 232

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31 1/16"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"—31 5/8"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"	26", 28 1/2", or 40 7/8"	25 1/2"—31 1/2"	28 1/2"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 1/2"	3 1/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

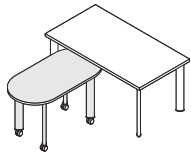
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

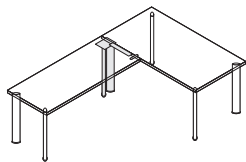
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



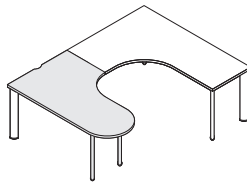
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



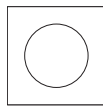
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

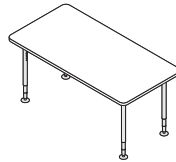
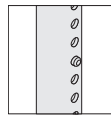


Bottom View
Column



Bottom View
Post Leg

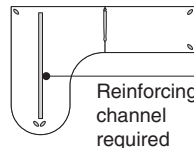
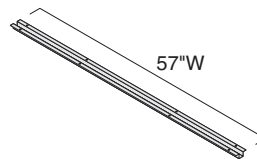
Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, Page 226

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

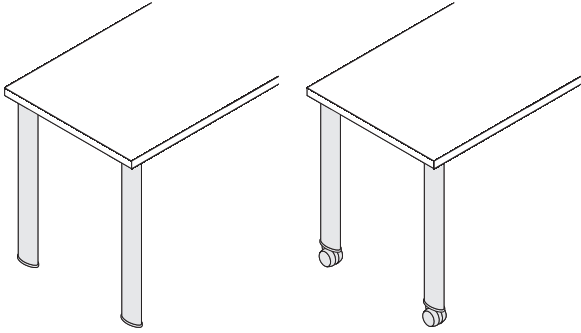
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

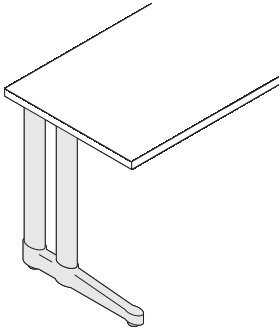
► See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

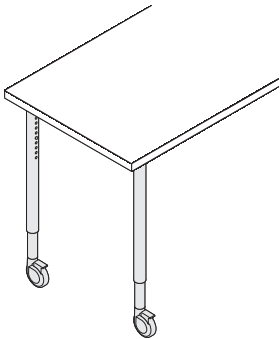
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



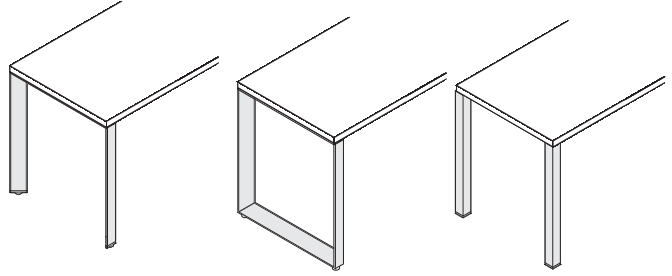
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

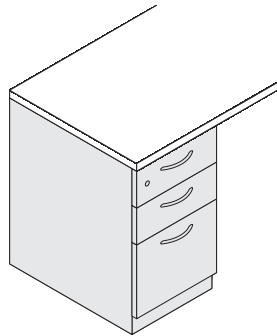


With adjustable-height legs.

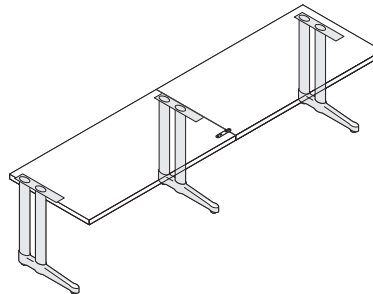


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

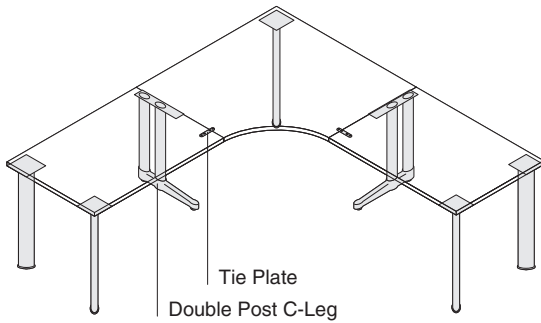
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



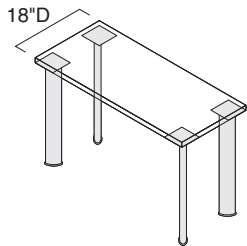
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



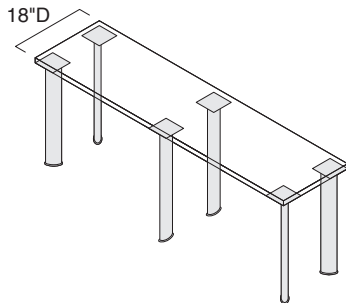
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

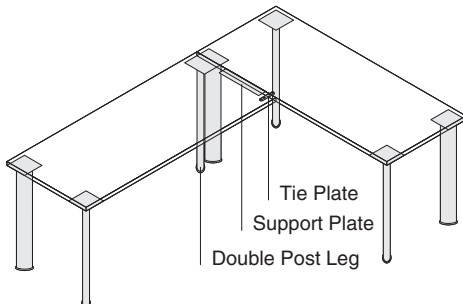


18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W. Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

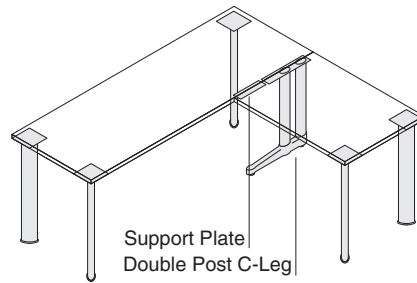


Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

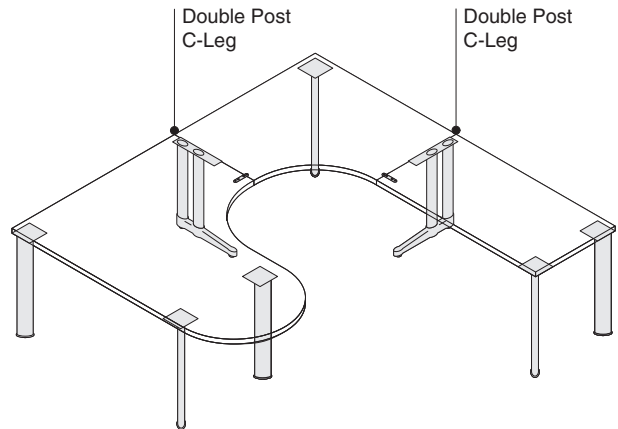
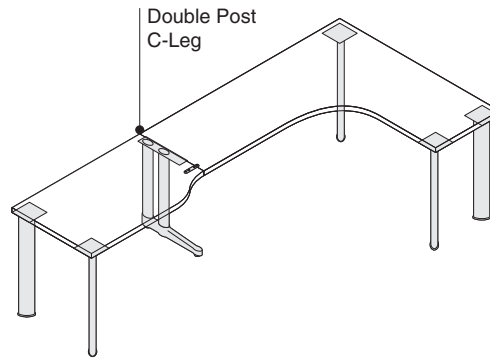
The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



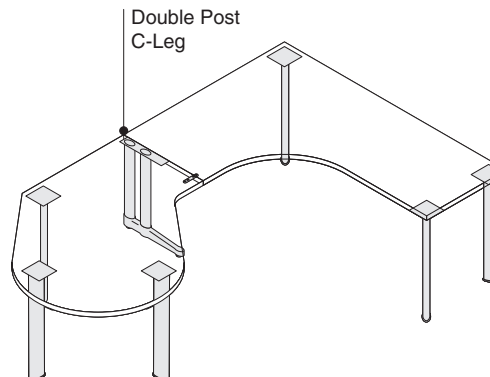
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use a 14"D support plate on return worksurfaces 22"D to 29¹⁵/₁₆"D. Use a 20"D support plate for return worksurfaces 30"D to 36"D. For returns worksurfaces less than 22"D only a tie plate can be used.



When supporting a return worksurface greater than 30"D in conjunction with a double post C-leg, use a 14" support plate to support front edge of return worksurface.

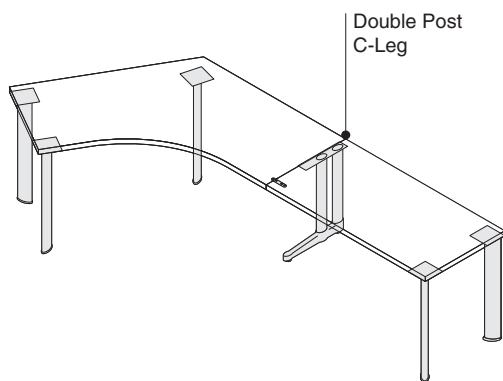


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

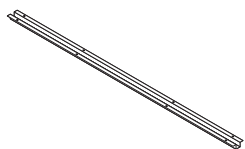


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



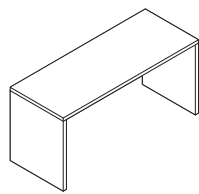
Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 227

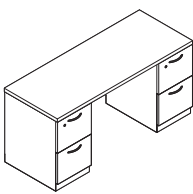
Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

	
Statement of Line	42
	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	46
Desk Shell Overview	48
Returns Overview	50
Bridge Overview	52
Corner Desks Overview	54
Hutch Kits	56
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview	58
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	60
Modesty Panels	62
Application Topics	
Modesty Panel Alignment	64
Height Matrix	66
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	68
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	73

Statement of Line



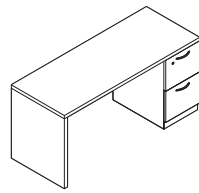
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 236



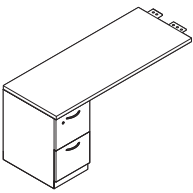
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Desk Shells		
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

Double-Pedestal Desks		
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



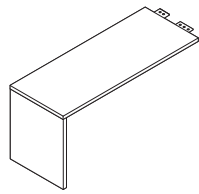
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 240



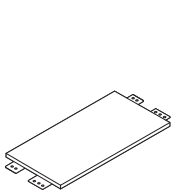
Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 242

Single-Pedestal Desks		
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

Pedestal Returns	
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



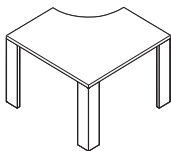
Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 244



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 245

Returns	
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●

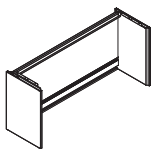
Bridges	
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

Corner Desks

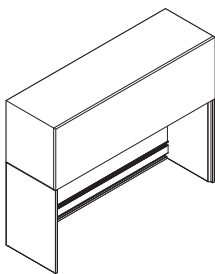
	24"D
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 56
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

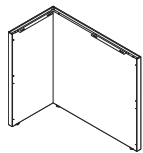


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

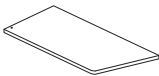
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 250

End Supports

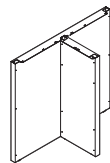
	18 ³ / ₈ "D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
27"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 ³ / ₈ "D	20 ¹ / ₂ "D	26 ¹ / ₂ "D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 251

Peninsula Supports

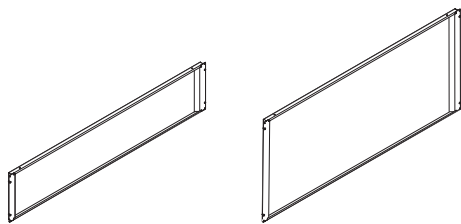
	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 251

Corner Support

	5 ¹ / ₂ "W
27"H	●



Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
► Pages 300 and 302

Tower
► Pages 320–329

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
► Page 254

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
► Page 188

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.
► Page 288

2 1/2" round grommets

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.
► Page 252

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
► Page 252

Mobile pedestal with cushion top
► Page 294

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
► Page 250

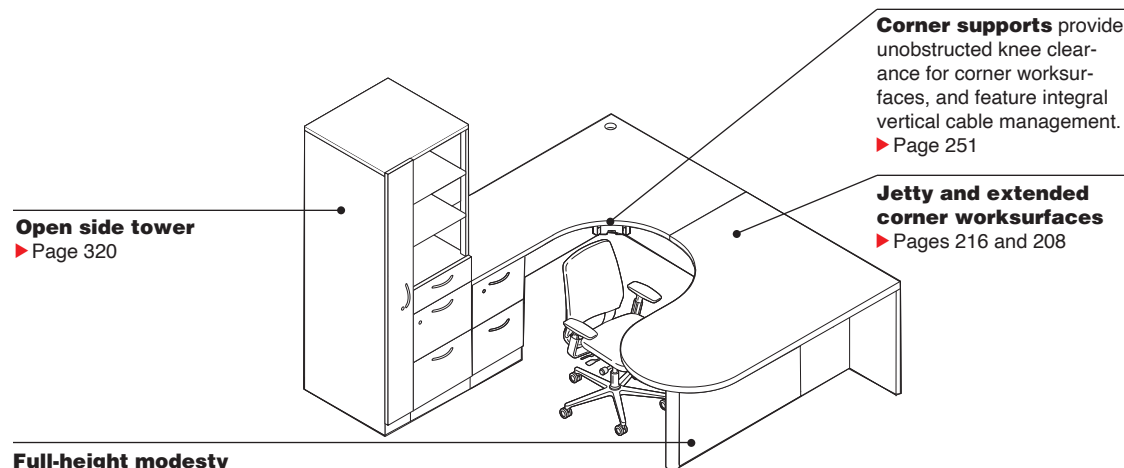
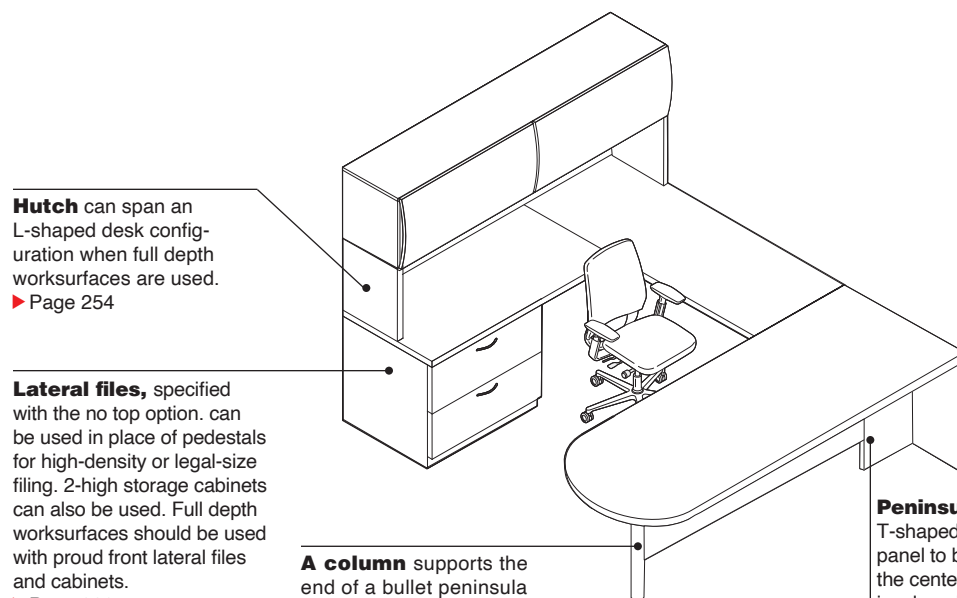
Screens, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
► Page 286
► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
► Page 354

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
► Page 252

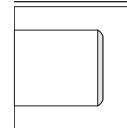
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
► Page 111



Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 252

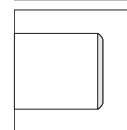
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

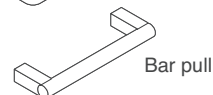
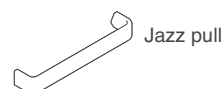


3 mm
edge profile

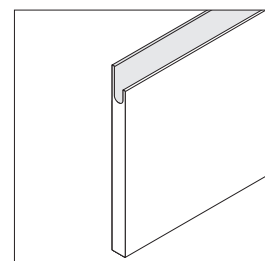
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Pulls



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers.



Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

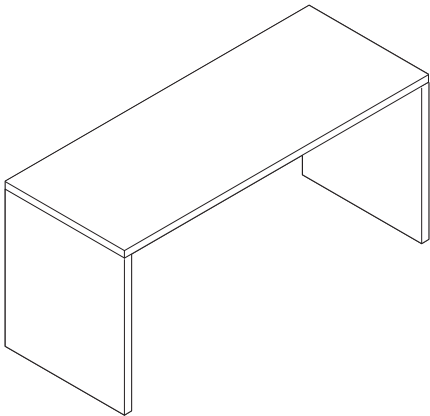
▶ Page 111

Desk Shell Overview

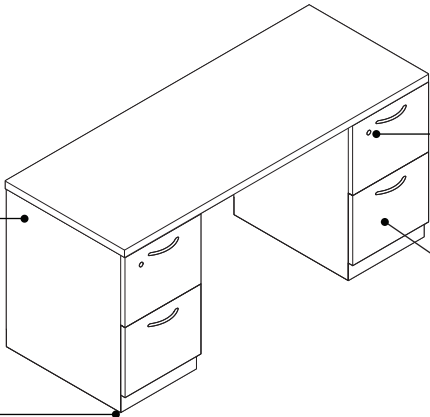
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

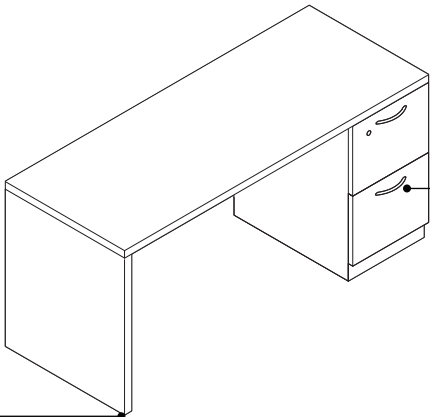
Answer Freestanding Desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.



Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Height	28 1/2"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

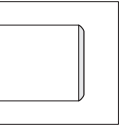
Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Lock and Keying, page 382

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

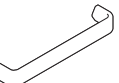
Pulls



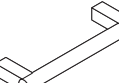
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

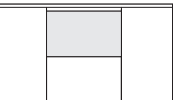
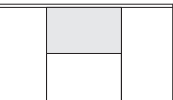


Bar pull

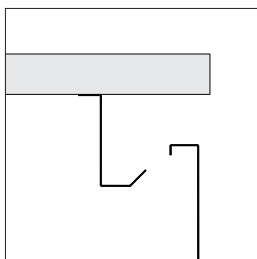
Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

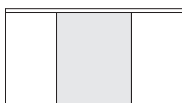
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 111

Returns Overview

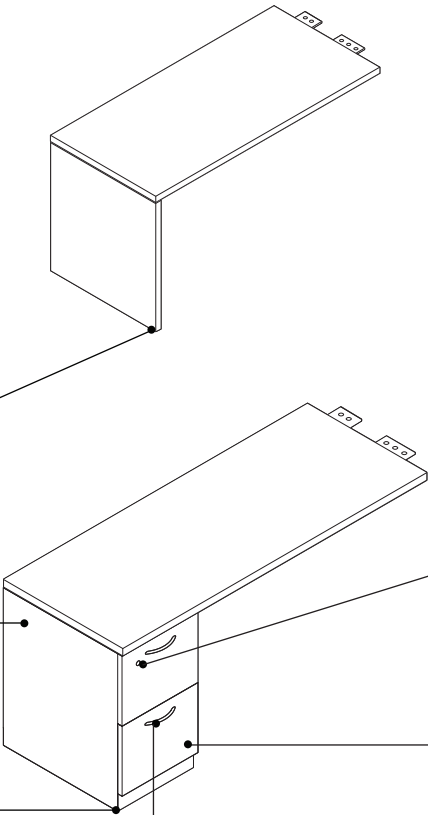
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

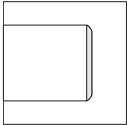
Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 382

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

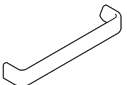
Pulls



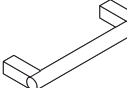
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

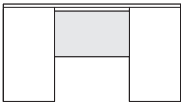
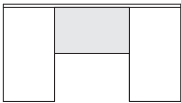


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

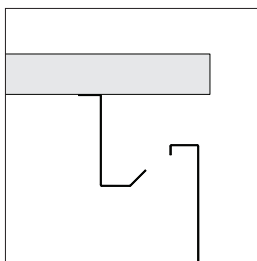
Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



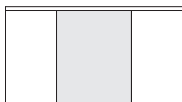
Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the work surface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Height	28½"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a work surface, is 28½".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 111

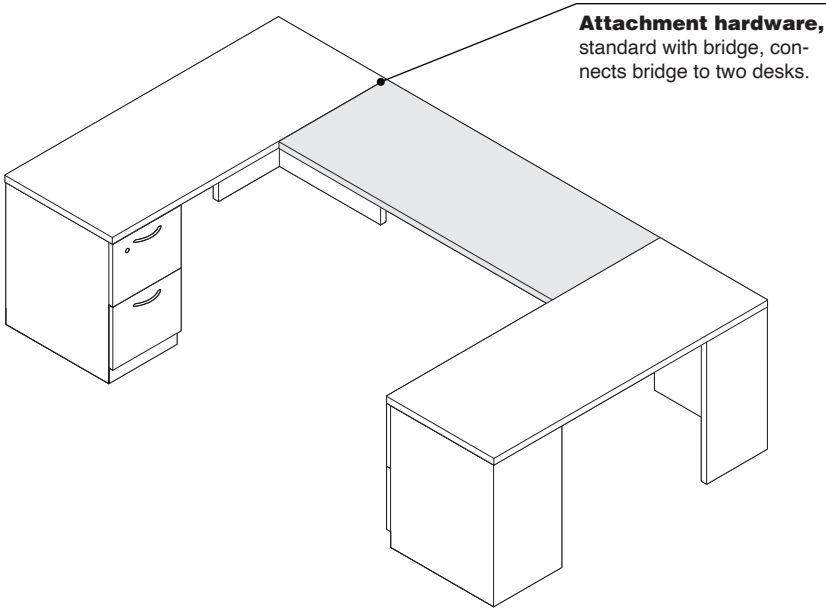
Bridge Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



Actual Dimensions

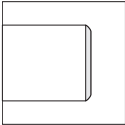
Depth 24"

Width 42", 48", or 60"

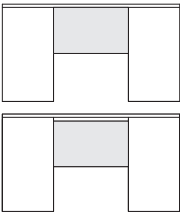
Height 28½"

Product Details

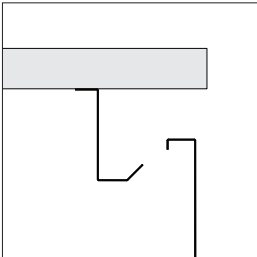
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



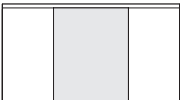
3 mm edge profile
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A **single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 - A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111

Corner Desks Overview

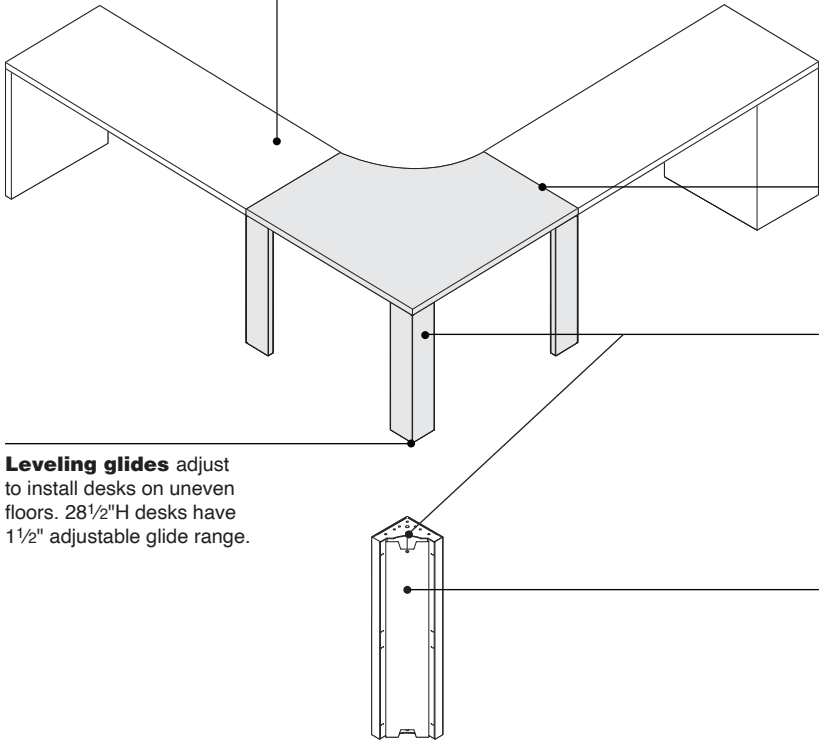
Answer Freestanding desk and components are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

Corner support comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.
> Page 251

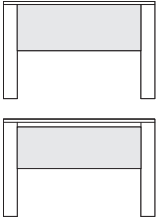
Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	24"
Width	36", 42", or 48"
Height	28 1/2"

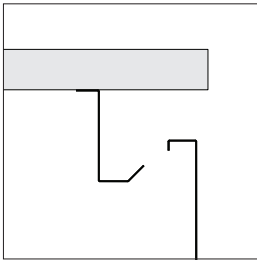
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

Product Details

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics**Modesty panel width**

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 111

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 254

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

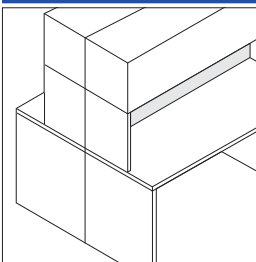
Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

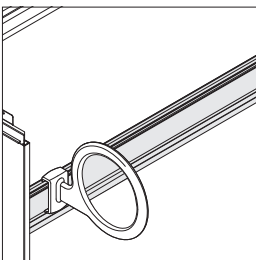
1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	14 7/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21 1/8"

Product Details

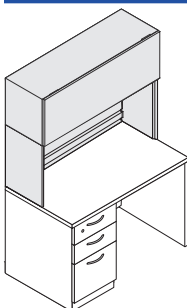


Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

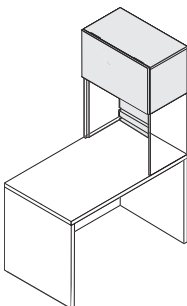


Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

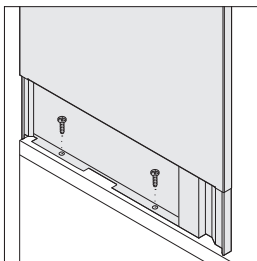
Connections



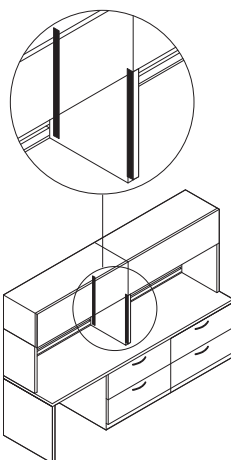
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



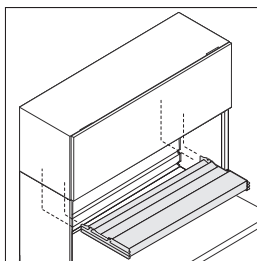
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

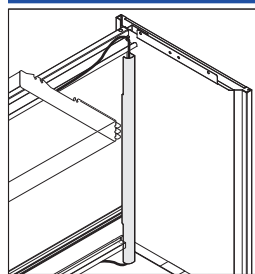


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 68.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the work surface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.

▶ Page 72

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 111

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

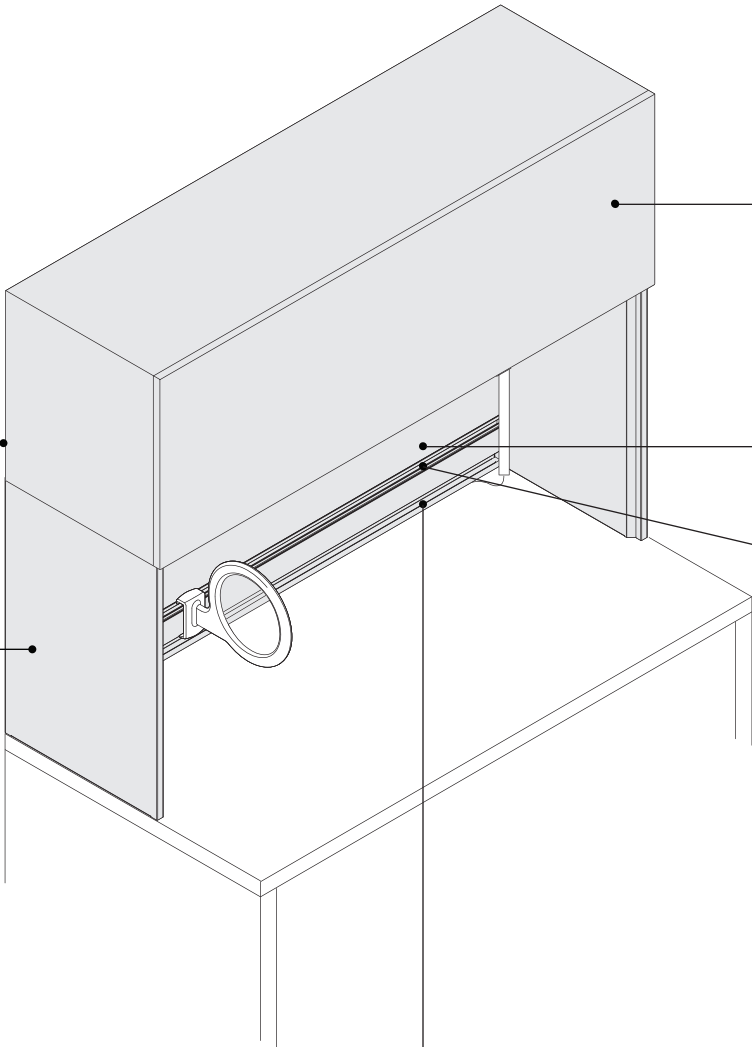
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.



Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

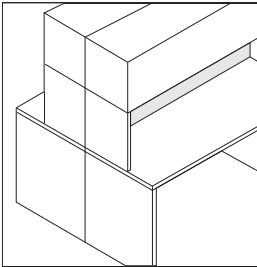
Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

Accessory rail accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

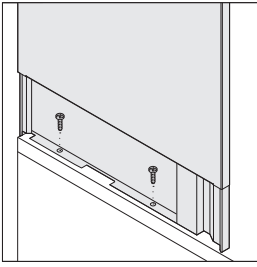
Actual Dimensions	
Depth	15 3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 5/16"

Product Details



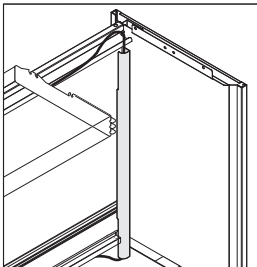
Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the work surface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the work surface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the work surface and the bin is 21 1/8".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 111

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
► Specifying, page 250

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 250

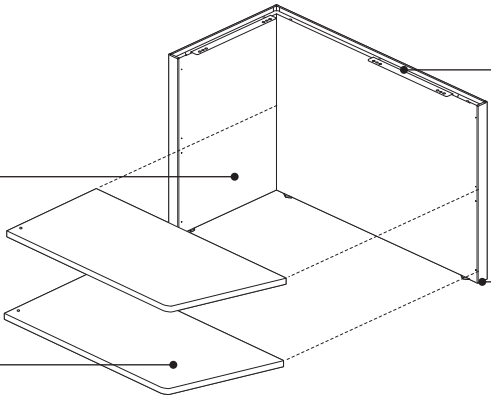
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 250

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 251

Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

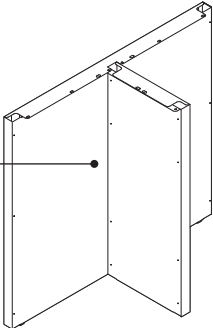
Actual Dimensions					
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5½"	4½"
Depth	18⅜", 23½", or 29½"	15⅜", 20½", or 26½"	12½"	5½"	5" and 8½" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	¾"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1½"	N.A.	1½"	1½"	N.A.

*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

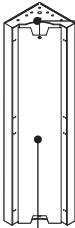


End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
► Page 250

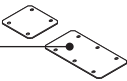
Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
► Page 251



Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

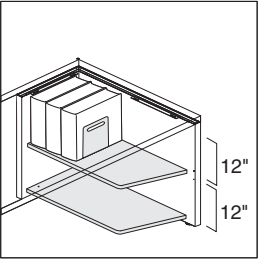


Product Details

Desk supports used with 1⅜" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28½"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

- Compatible worksurfaces** include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1½" cord drop
 - Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
 - TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
 - Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
 - Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces

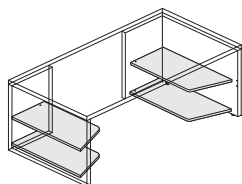
- Compatible storage products** include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
 - 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
 - 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
 - Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



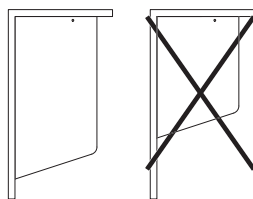
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.

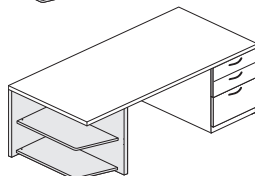
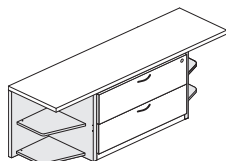
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

Corner shelf

- Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 111

Modesty Panels

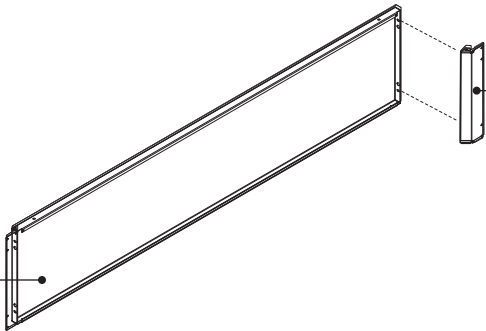
Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side. ▶ Specifying, page 252

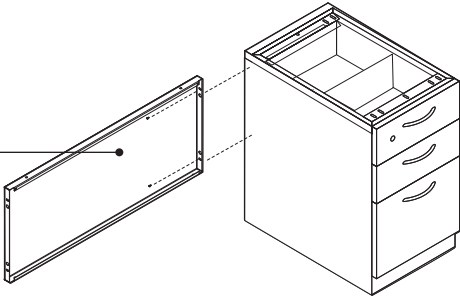
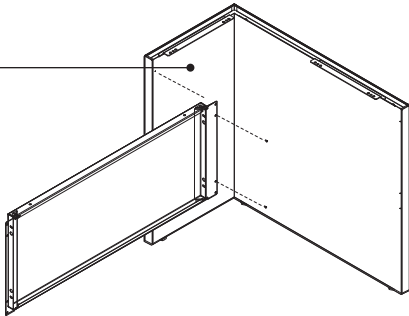
Modesty panels are painted steel.

Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

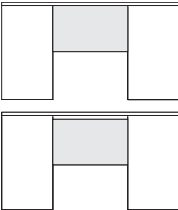


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

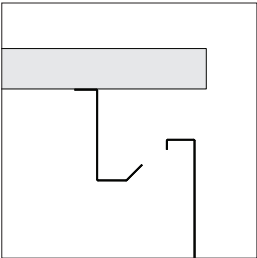


Product Details

Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	125/8" and 27"

Application Topics

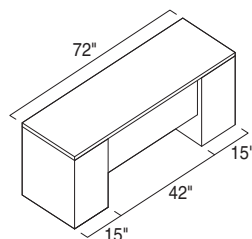
Modesty Panel Alignment

► Page 64

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

► Specifying, page 252

**Example 1: Desk**

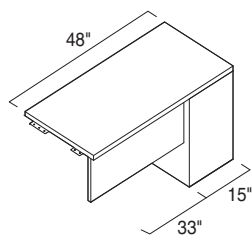
Worksurface width: 72"

Pedestal width: 15"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 42"

Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.

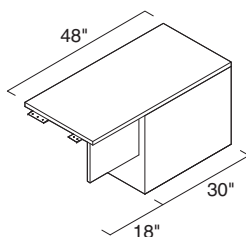
**Example 2: Pedestal Return**

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 33"

Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.

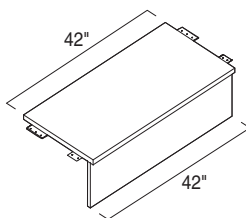
**Example 3: Lateral File Return**

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 30"

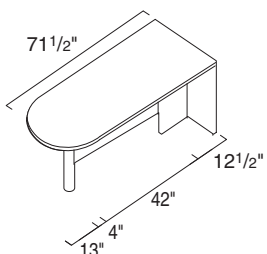
Modesty panel width: 18"

Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.

**Example 4: Bridge**

Worksurface width: 42"

Modesty panel width: 42"

**Example 5: Bullet Peninsula**

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"

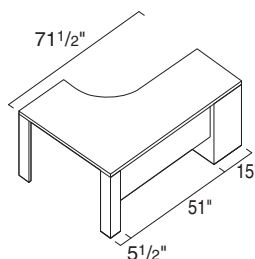
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"

Column diameter: 4"

Clearance at end: 13"

(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)

Modesty panel width: 42"

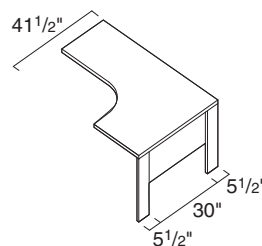
**Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side**

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width 51"

**Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side**

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

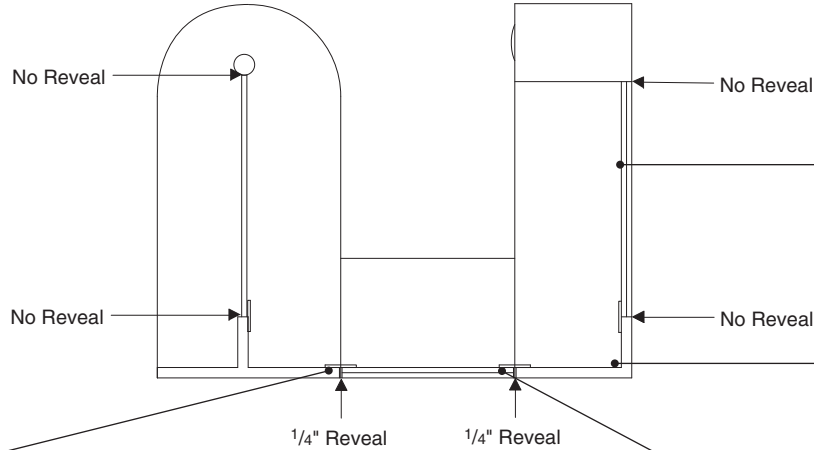
Modesty panel width: 30"

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.



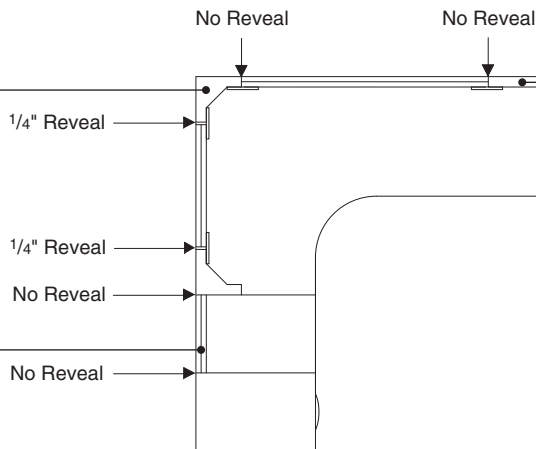
This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 72"W desk, a $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X $71\frac{1}{2}$ " bullet peninsula worksurface.

Modesty panels are designed to be inset $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

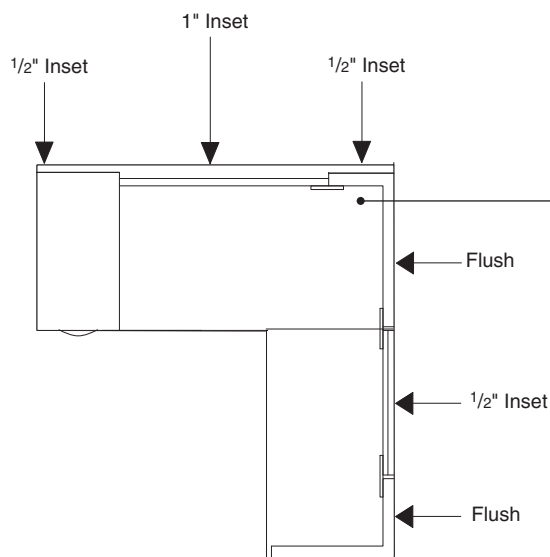
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.



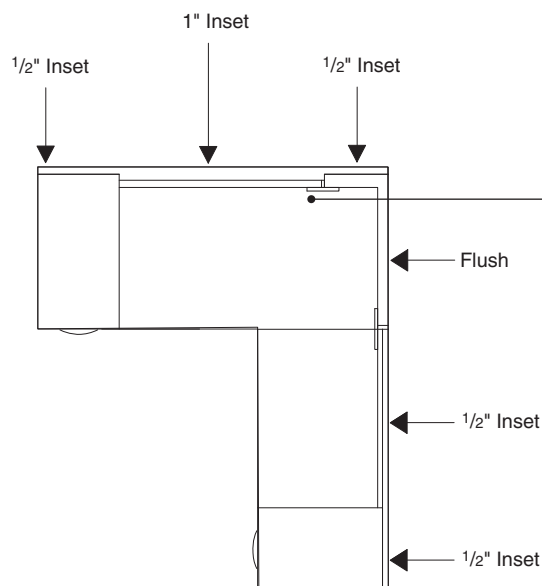
Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

Full depth worksur-
faces typically cause
end supports, peninsula
supports, corner supports,
pedestals, and modesty
panels to be inset an addi-
tional 1/2" from the back
edge of the worksurface.



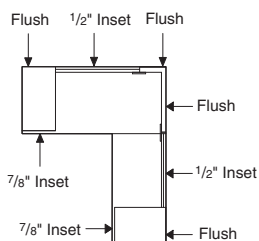
Full-depth return work-
surface applications
with end supports
should be assembled with
the end support flush to
the back edge of the work-
surface. This will inset the
return modesty panel 1/2".



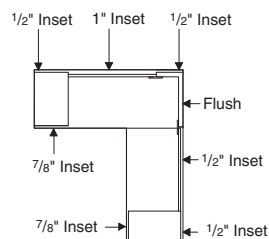
Full-depth return work-
surface applications
with pedestals should be
assembled with the pedestal
flush to the front edge of the
worksurface so that the draw-
ers line up properly. A mod-
esty panel can be attached
flush to the back of this ped-
estal. This will inset the return
modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage
with flush fronts are 7/8"
smaller in depth than proud
front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel align-
ment can be achieved by
mounting flush front storage
units with the fronts recessed
7/8" from the front edge of the
worksurface.

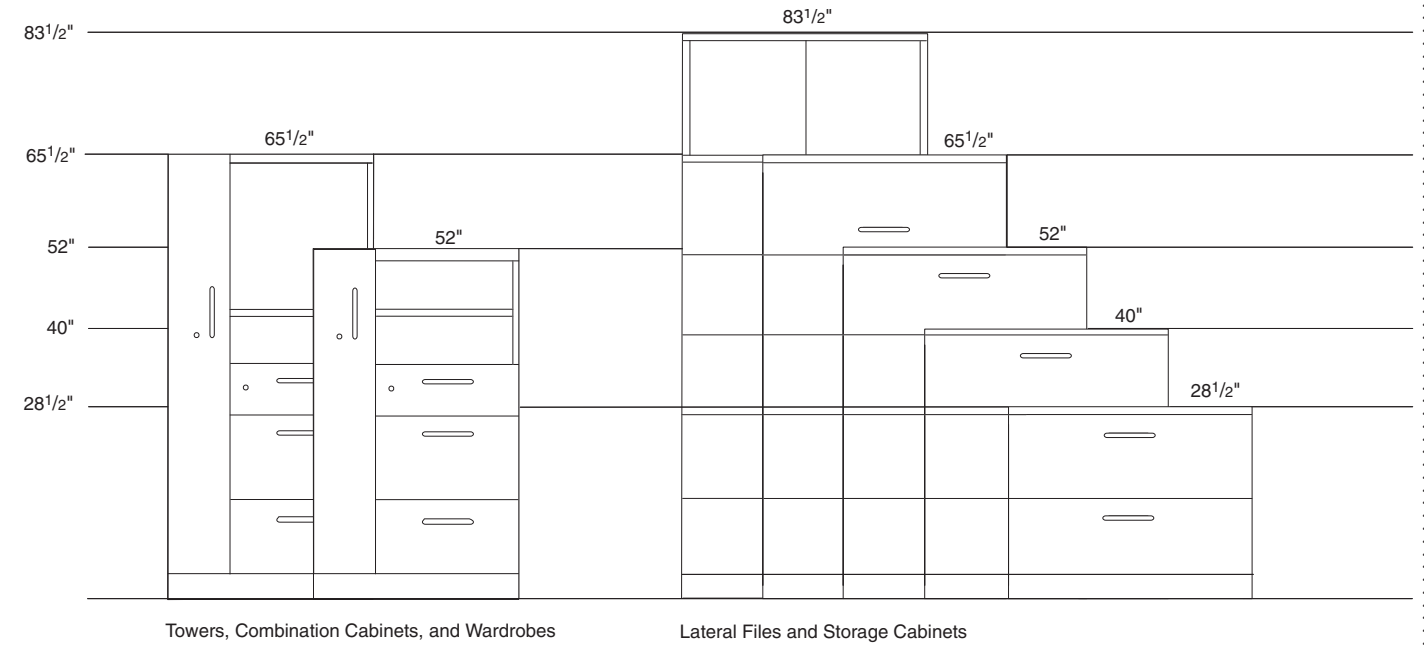


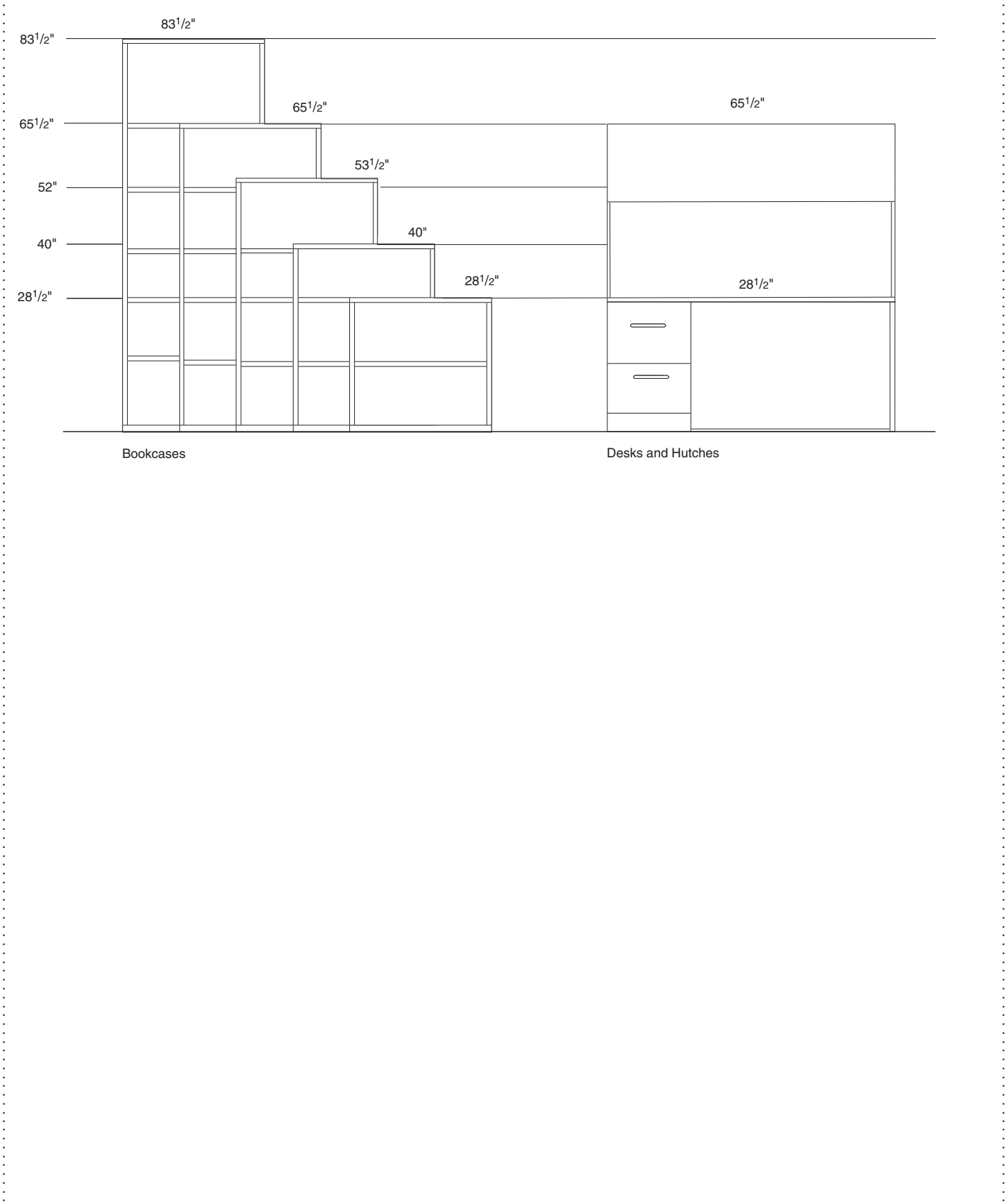
Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix





Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

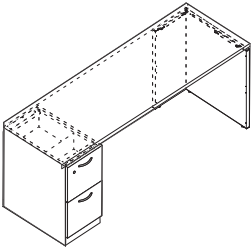
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

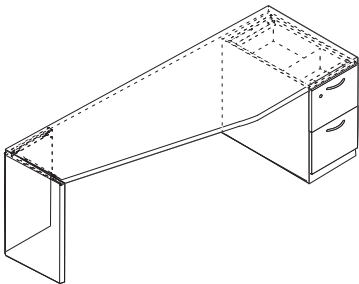
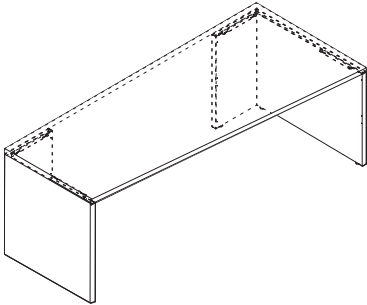
► See page 111 for counterweight requirements.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

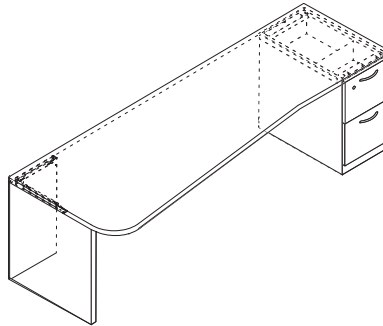
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



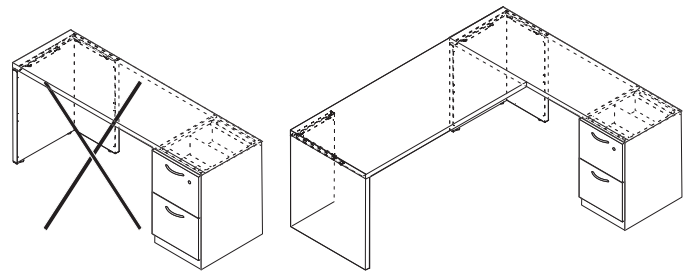
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



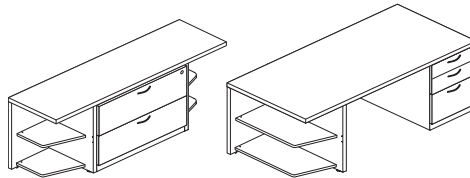
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



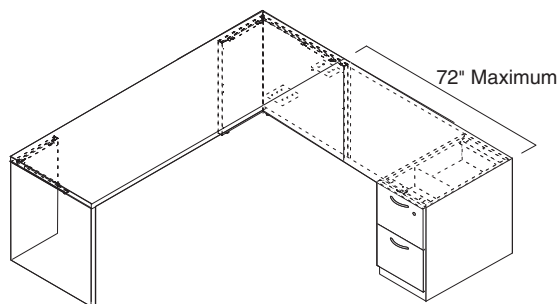
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23¹/₂"D end support at the wider end.



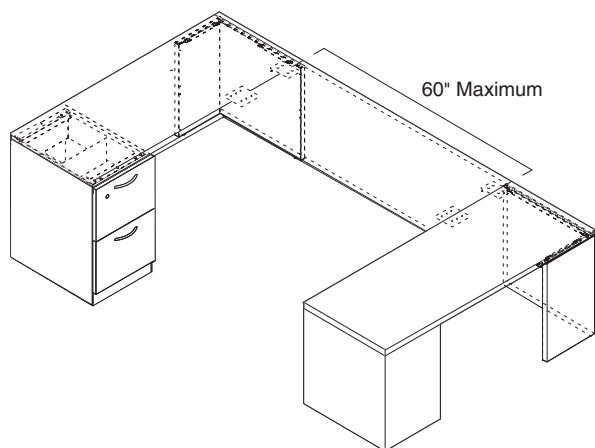
18"D to 23¹⁵/₁₆"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18³/₈"D or 18⁷/₈"D end.



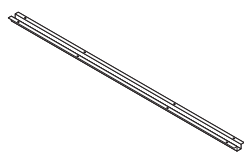
End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces 30"D or less. For return worksurfaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.

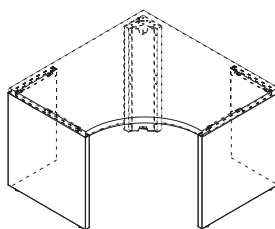


Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

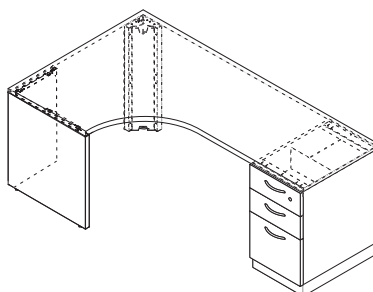


Long worksurface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

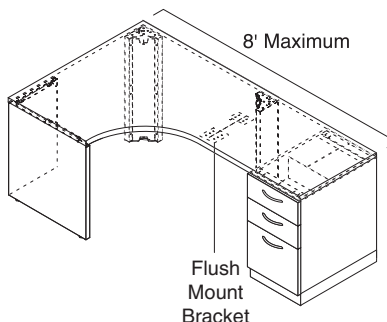
► Page 227



Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.

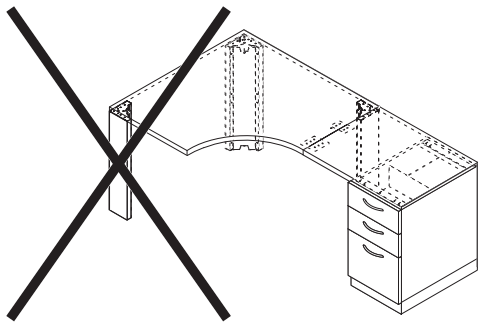


Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

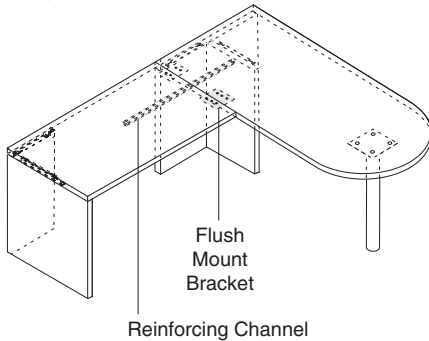
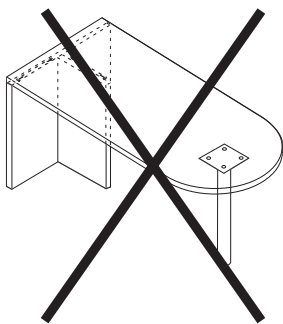


Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.

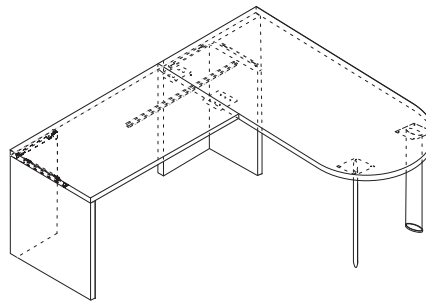
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



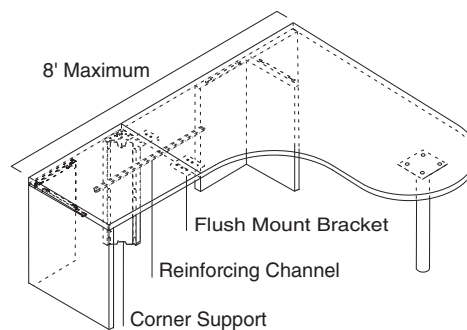
Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.



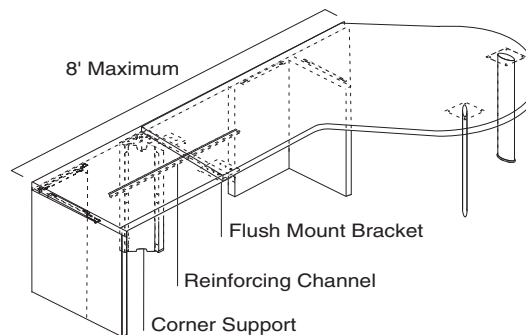
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

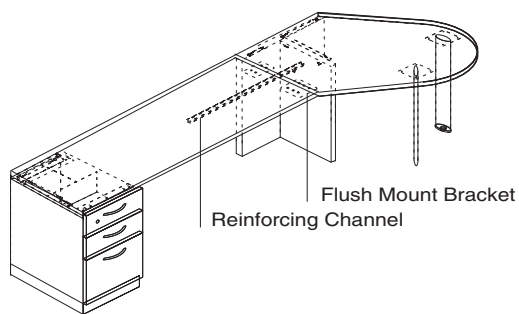


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

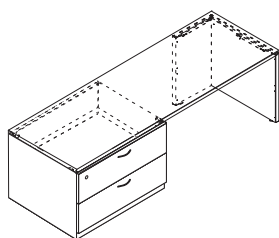
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



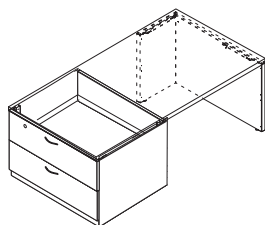
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent work surface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

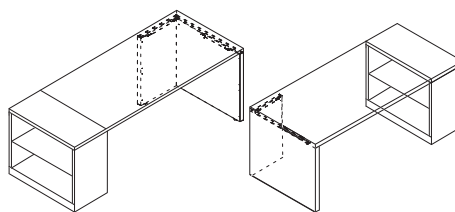


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



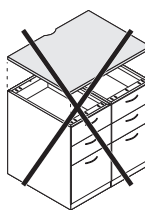
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



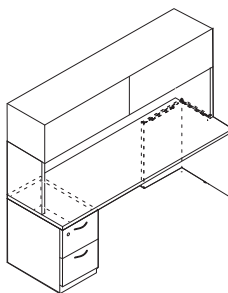
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the work surface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



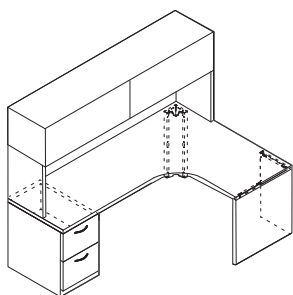
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the work surface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

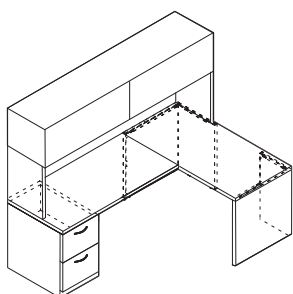


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

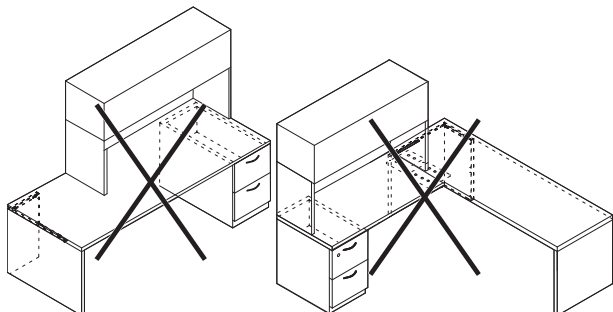
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



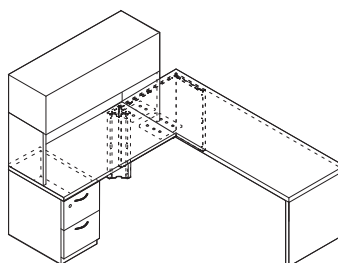
Full depth corner and extended corner work surfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner work surface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



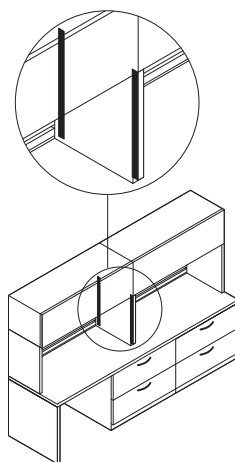
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 111 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 227.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅛"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅛"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅞"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅛"	66"W
72"	23 ½"	85⅞"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅛"	72"W

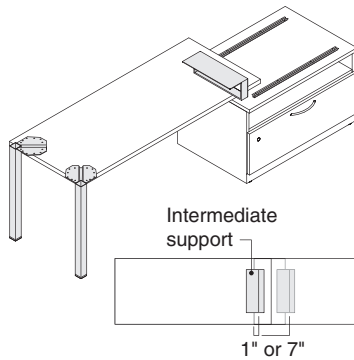
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

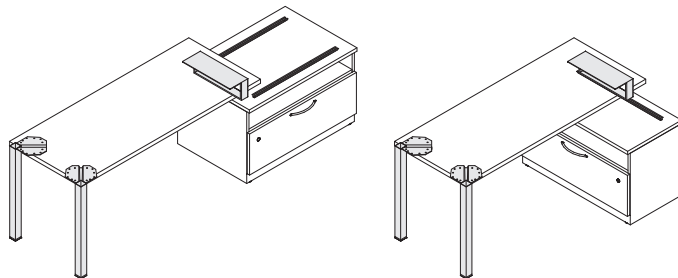
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

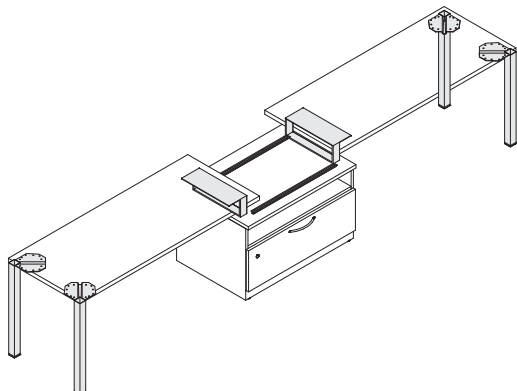


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).

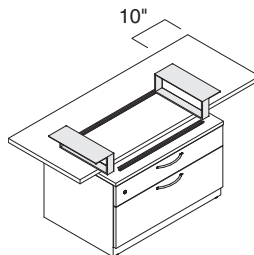


- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

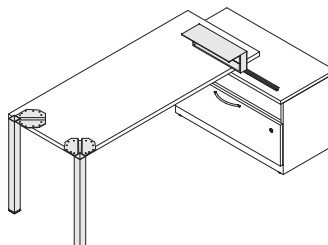
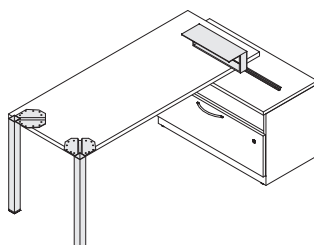
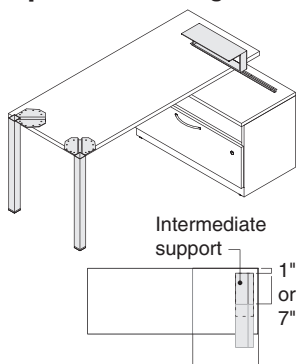


- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one work surface or two separate work surfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

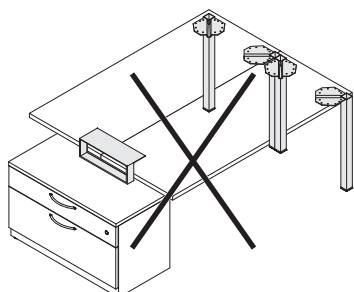


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5-High laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and work surface orientation**, one storage brace is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.

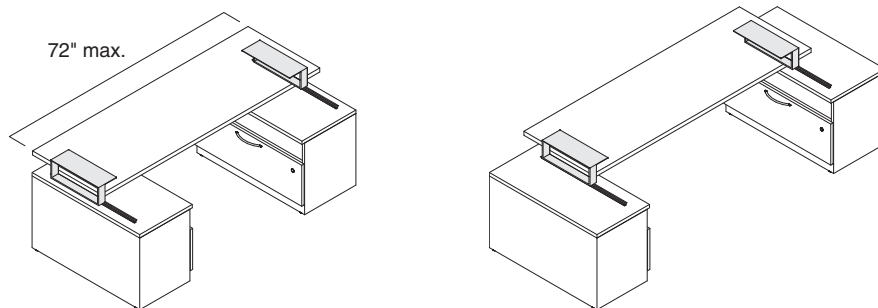


- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

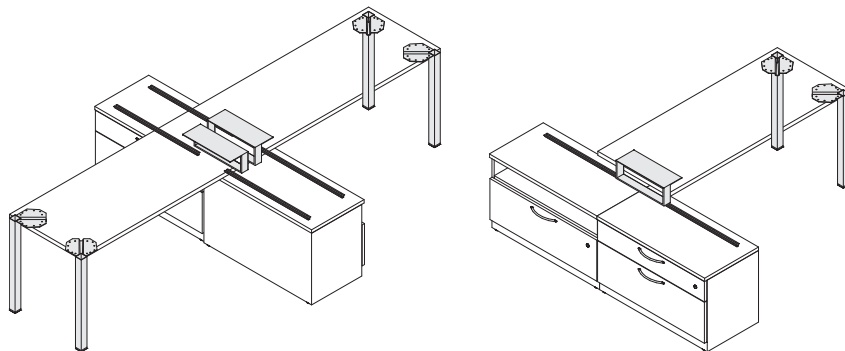
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

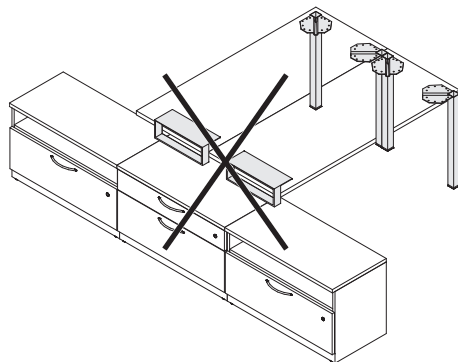
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be support by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" worksurface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



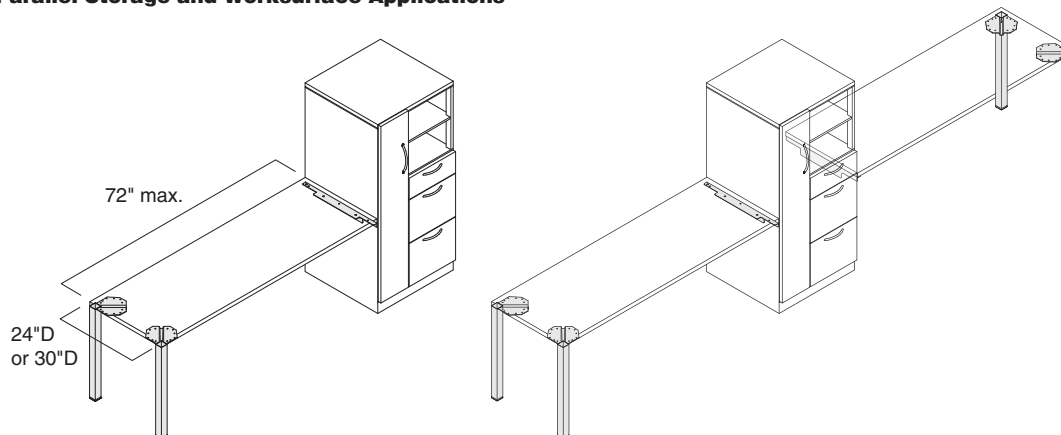
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

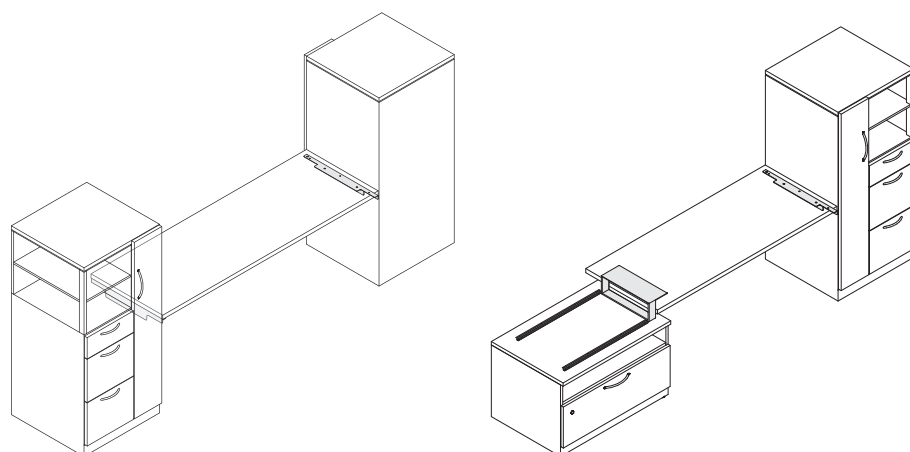
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



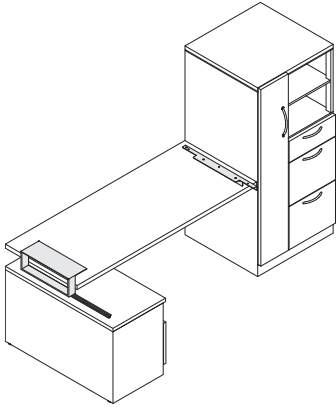
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

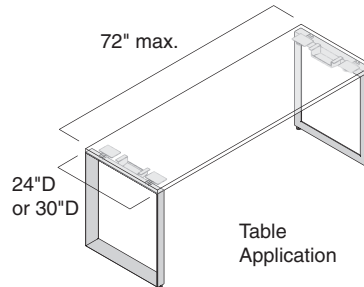
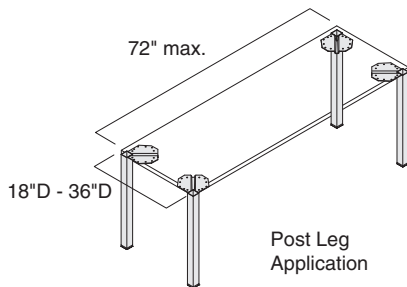
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued



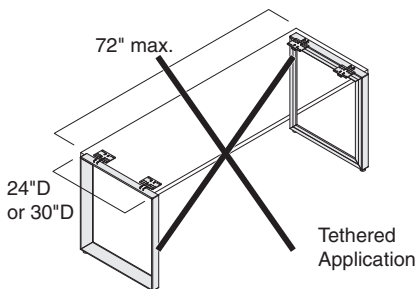
- When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side, the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



- **18"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.
- **For FrameOne universal post leg**, power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used.
- **24"D to 30"D worksurfaces** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **30"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **Tethered application FrameOne legs** will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.

► See page 229 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces*.

Understanding Universal Tables

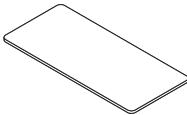
	
Statement of Line	80

	
Product Details	
Universal Tables	84
Bases for Universal Tables	86
Legs for Universal Tables	88
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	90
Table and Leg Combinations	91
Table Leg Positions	92
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	165

Statement of Line

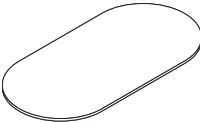
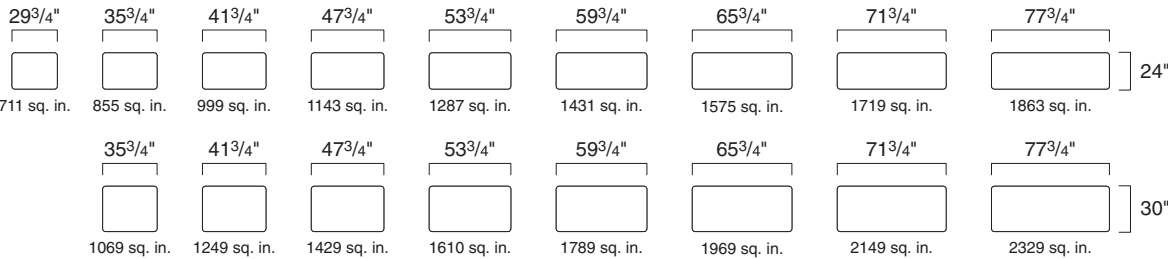
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



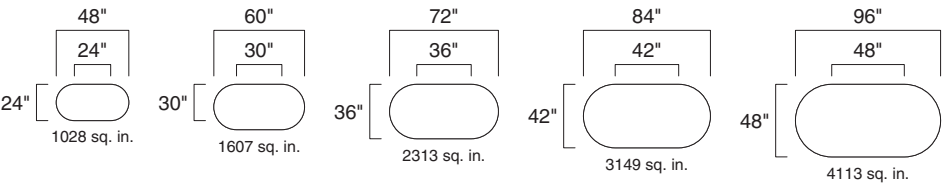
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 260

Straight Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 262

Capsule Tables

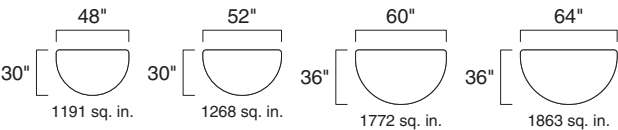


Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 263

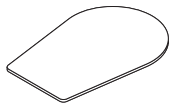
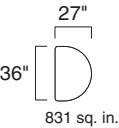
Spanner Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 264

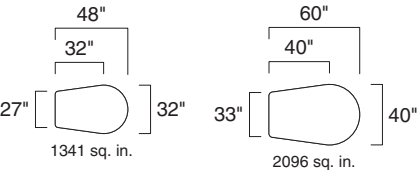


Peninsula Table



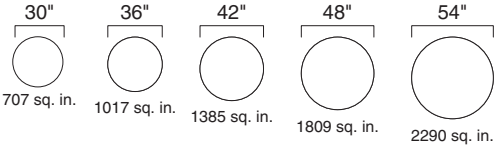
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 265

Tapered Peninsula Tables



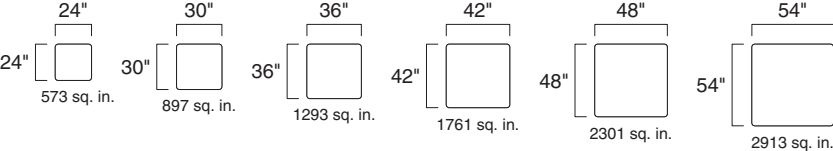
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Round Tables



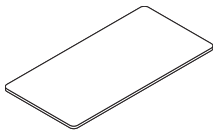
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 268

Square Tables



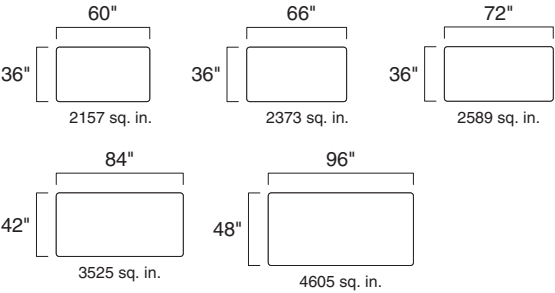
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



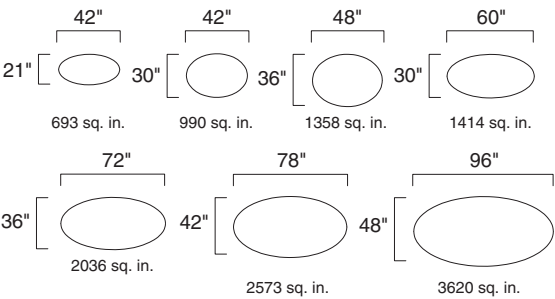
Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 269

Rectangle Tables

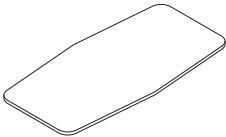


Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 270

Oval Tables

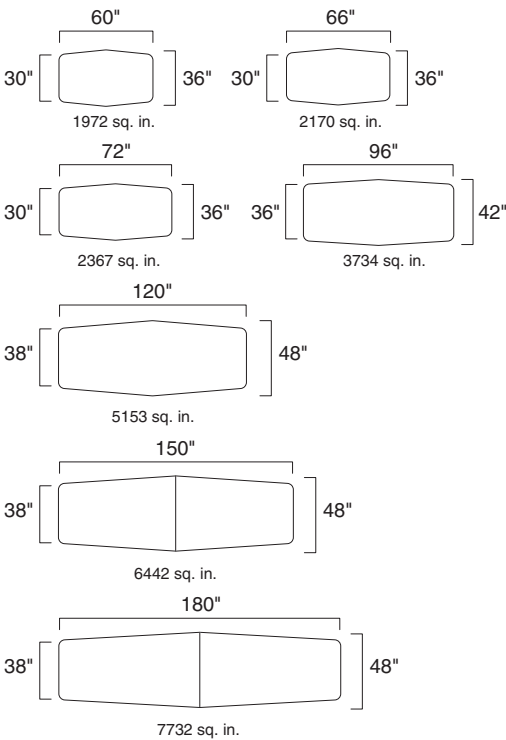


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Page 271

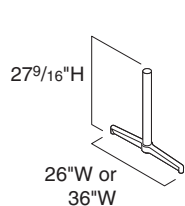
Hex Conference Tables



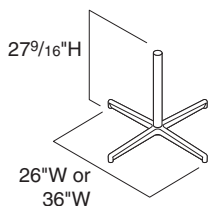
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272



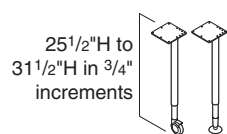
T-Base



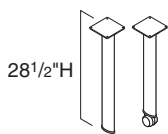
X-Base

Legs for Universal Tables

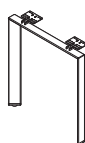
Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 274–276



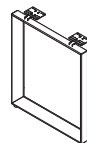
**Adjustable-Height
 Legs with Casters
 or Glides**



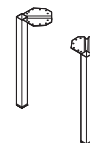
**Post Legs with
 Casters or Glides**



**FrameOne Open
 Loop Legs**



**FrameOne Closed
 Loop Legs**



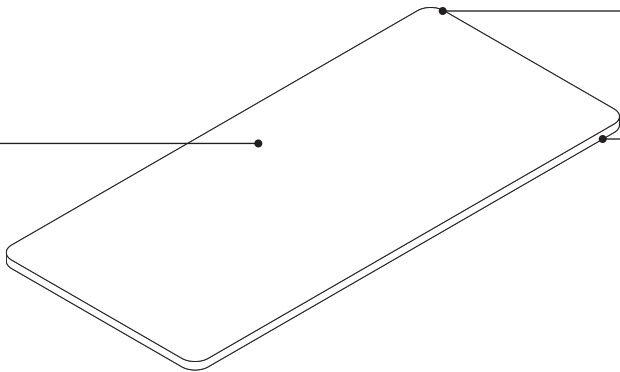
**FrameOne Post
 Legs**

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
► Specifying tables, page 260

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



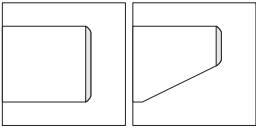
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

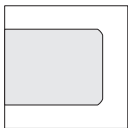
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

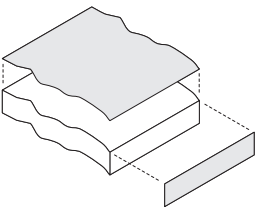
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



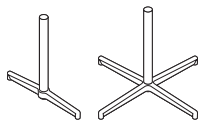
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

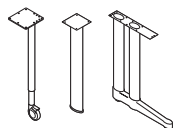
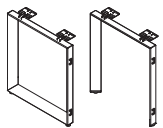
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

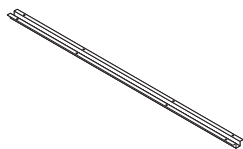
► Page 90



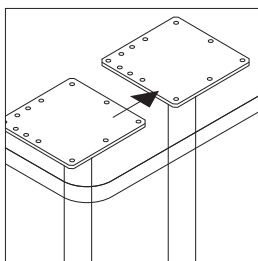
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.

► Page 91



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



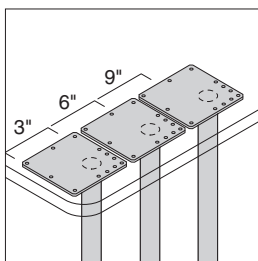
90° orientation



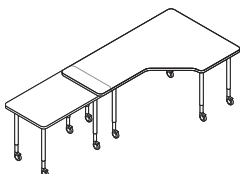
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size. ► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

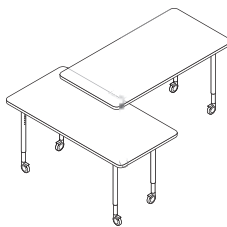
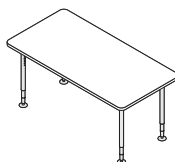
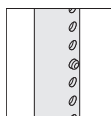
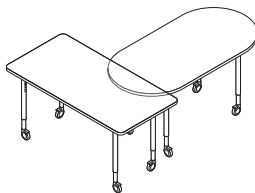


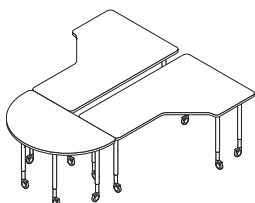
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm profile

- Plastic

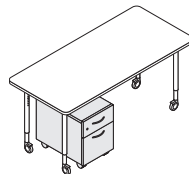
Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Custom stain (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics



Mobile pedestals up to 24 1/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 1/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 90

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 91

Table Leg Positions

► Page 92

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

► Pages 165–169

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

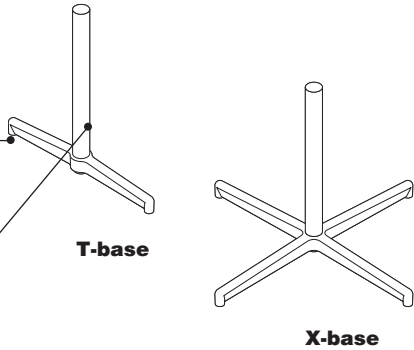
Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

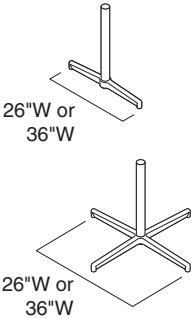
Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.
► Specifying, page 272

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



Product Details



Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

- Column support**
- Paint (standard)
 - 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)
- Base**
- Paint (standard)
 - 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
► Page 90

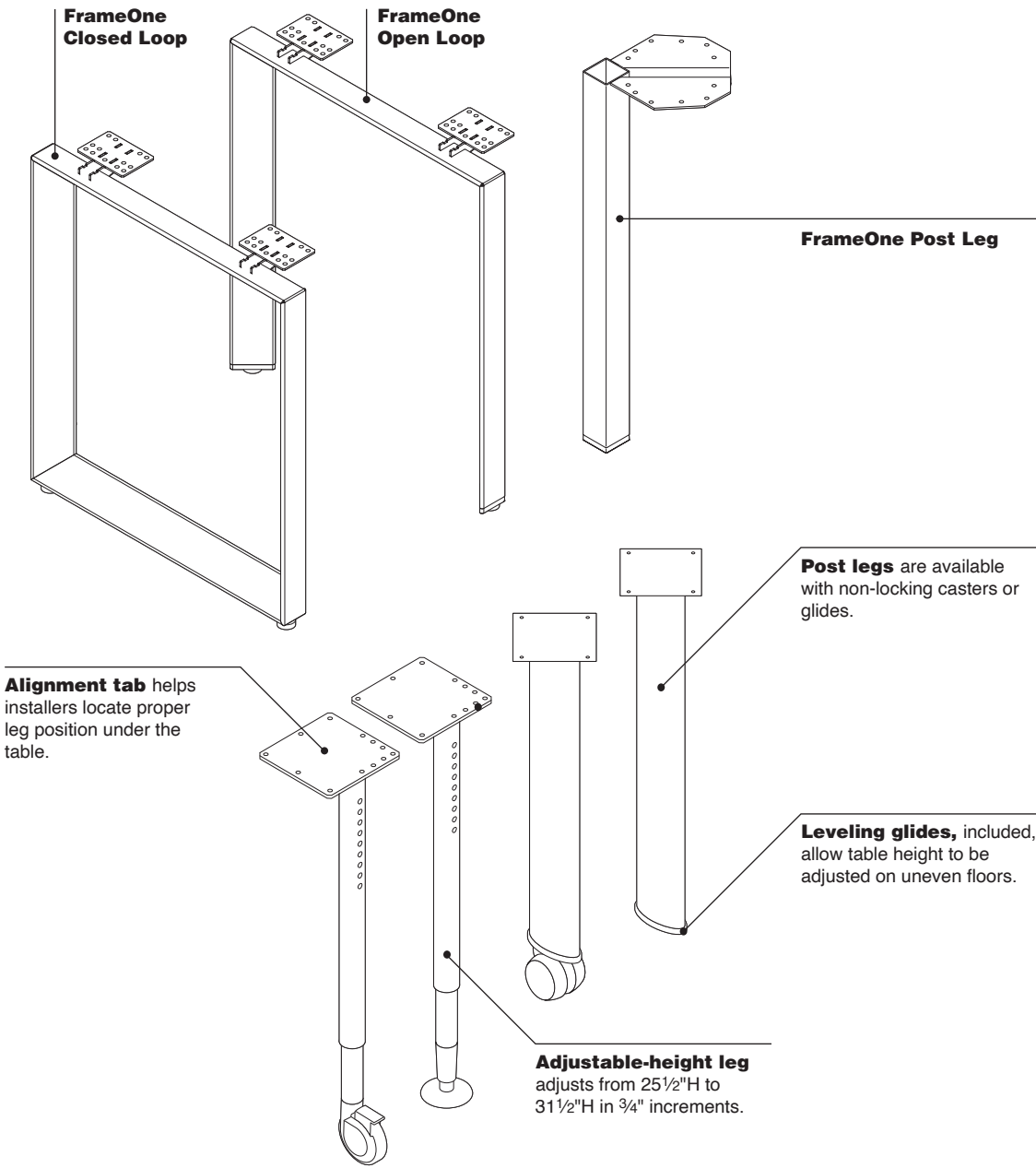
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding.
► Specifying, page 274

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Actual Dimensions				
	Adjustable-height leg	Post leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	25½"–31½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

► See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 91.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

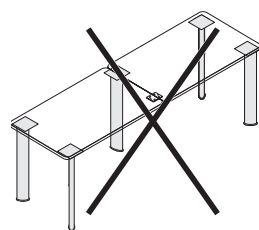
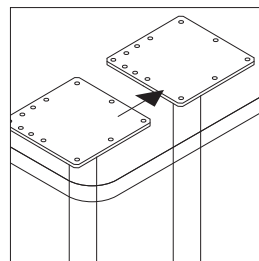


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



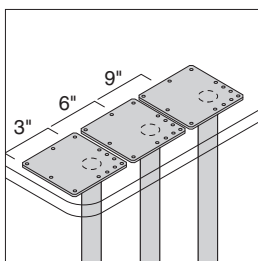
90° orientation



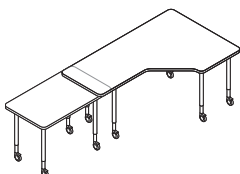
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

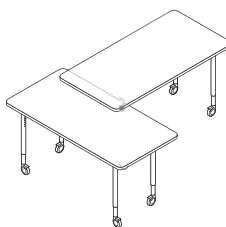
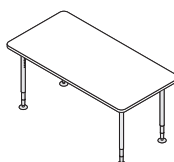
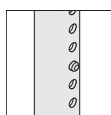
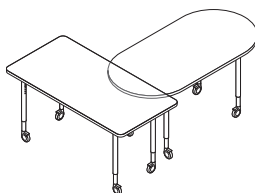


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Adjustable-height legs

- Paint

Post and post leg with caster

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs

- Paint

FrameOne post legs

- Paint

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 91

Table Leg Positions

► Page 92

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
				
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg
	
Straight Tables	4 
Round Tables	4 
Square Tables	4 
Rectangle Tables	4 
Spanner Tables	4 
Capsule Tables	4 
Peninsula Tables	4 
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	4 
<i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

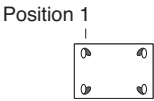
1 = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

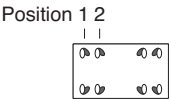
Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

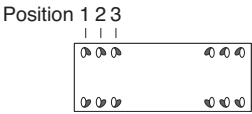
Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



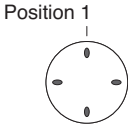
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W



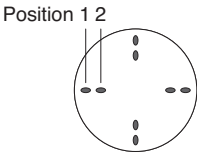
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
24"D x 42"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W



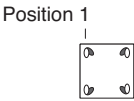
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



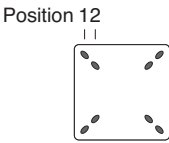
Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter



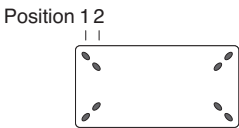
Round Table
54" Diameter



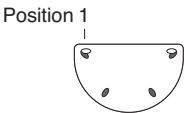
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W



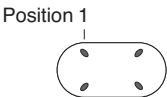
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W



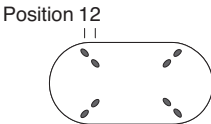
Rectangle Table



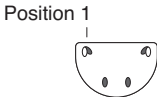
Spanner Table



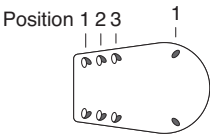
Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W



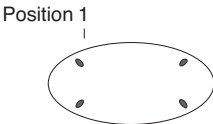
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

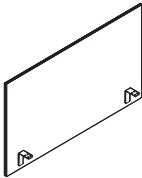
- ⬆ = Both 45° and 90°
- = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens

	
Statement of Line	94

	
Product Details	
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	96
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	100
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	102
Sarto Privacy Screens	106
Divisio Side Screen	108

Statement of Line

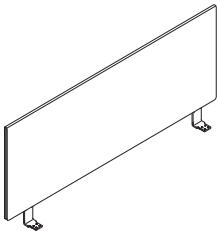


Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

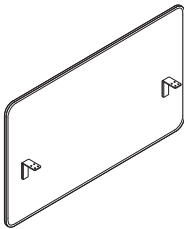
Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.
*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.



Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 280

Universal Privacy Screens

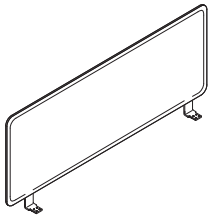
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 102
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 106
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Divisio Side Screen

29½"D	
11⅝"H	●

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

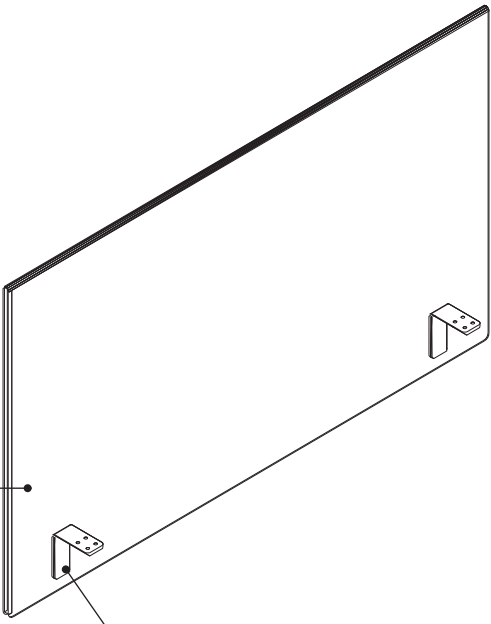
Universal privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 278

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have integrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

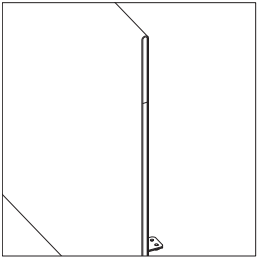
Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

Actual Dimensions	
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

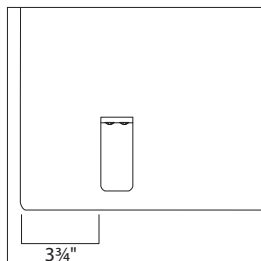
The screen may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

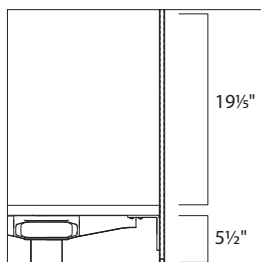
- Screen**
- Fabric
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 366.
- Edge (upper segment)**
- 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
 - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Brackets**
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

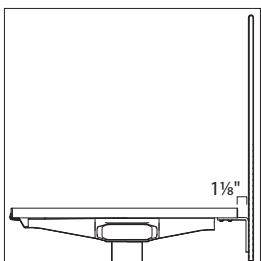


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

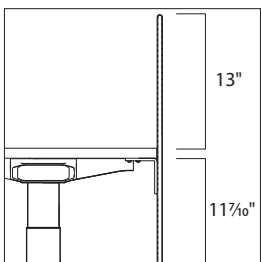
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/5" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens, continued

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (UFPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

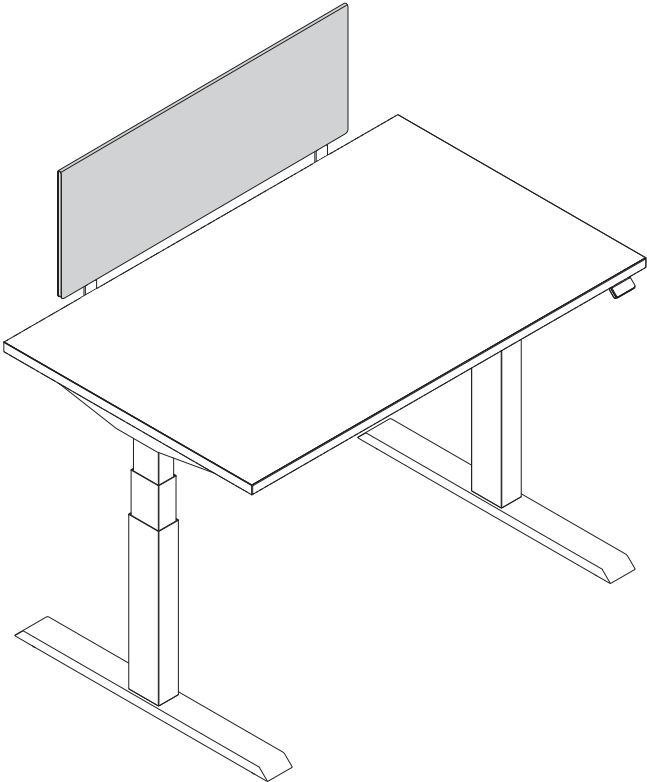
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

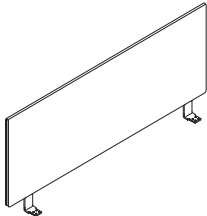
► Specifying, page 280



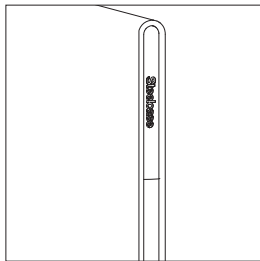
Actual Dimensions	
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



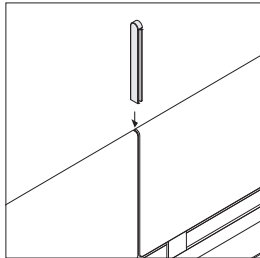
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



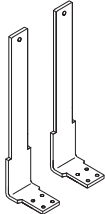
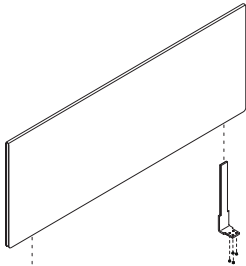
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

- Screen**
- Fabric
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 366.
- Edge (upper segment)**
- 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment)**
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
 - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- Brackets**
- 4799 Platinum
 - 7241 Textured Arctic White
 - 7360 Textured Merle

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (UFPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

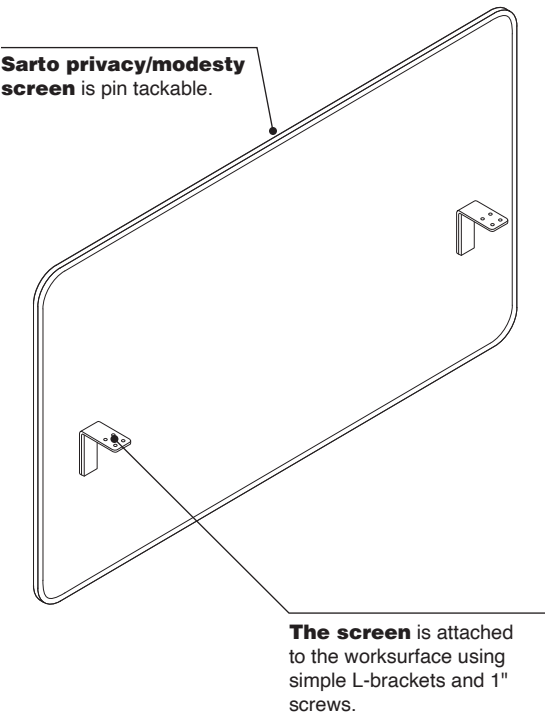
Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 282

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.



Actual Dimensions	
Width	23"–70"
Height	24"–30"
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

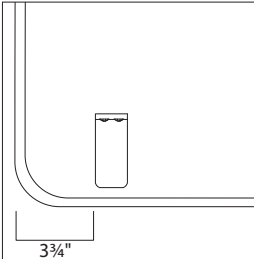
The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

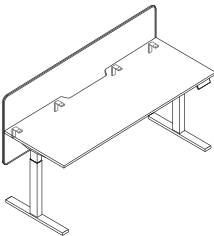
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch²
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

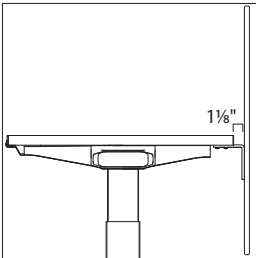
Application Topics



Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



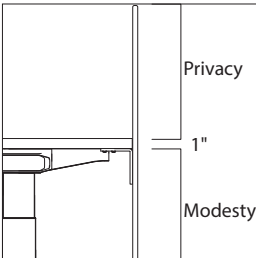
Worksurface type is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

Screens 36"W and narrower can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22½"

Sarto privacy/modesty screens

can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens

cannot be used with Ology or Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels.

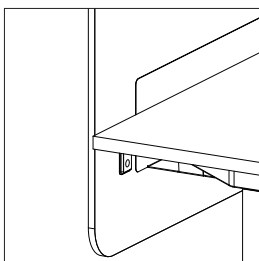
Privacy/modesty screens

can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens

must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Sarto privacy/modesty screens

can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the "with tray application" option. The metal tray is an option with the desk or can be ordered separately.

Tip: Screen width must be 10½" wider than the metal cable tray.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens, continued

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (UFPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

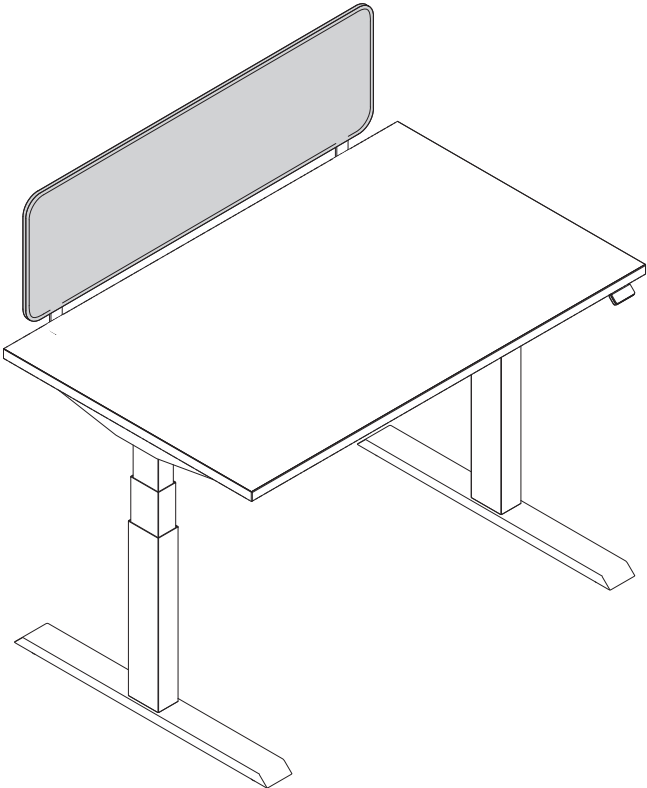
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 284

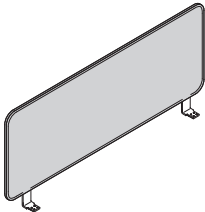


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½"–34½"
Overall Height	13½"–35½"
Width	24"–96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Product Details

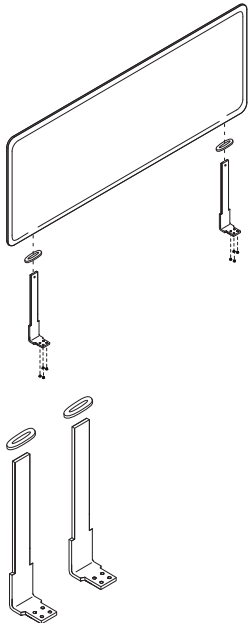


Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (PSCB).

Weight of screens are calculated as follows:
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch²
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials, page 366.

Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen (UFPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM)	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen (UFPS)	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen (PSPS) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen (PSPM) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

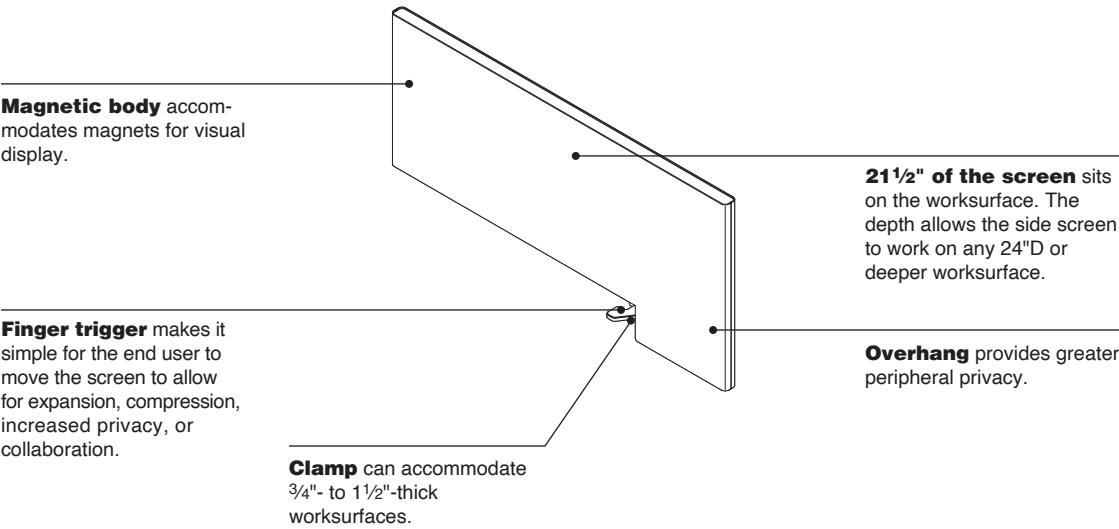
Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

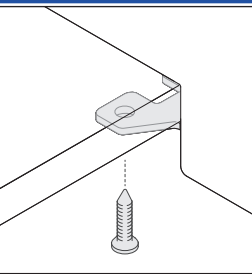
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 286



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Understanding Counterweights

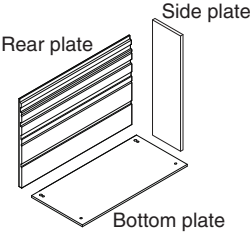
Counterweights	110
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	111

Counterweights

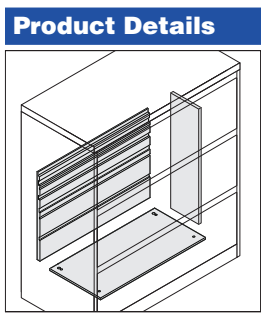
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 111–117.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Workstation, and Verticals Cabinets



► Specifying, page 347



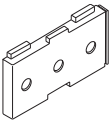
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates

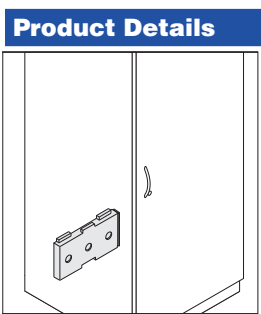
- Black only

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	3 1/8" or 2 3/8"
Width	25 1/2"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



► Specifying, page 348



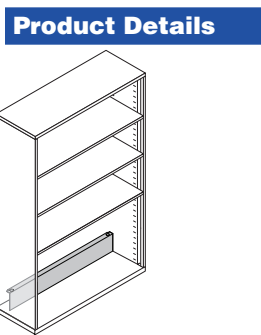
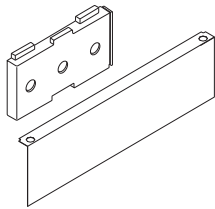
Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black only

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	1 1/4"
Width	12"
Height	1 1/4"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions	
Counterweight	
Depth	1 1/4"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 1/4"
Cover	
Depth	1 3/8"
Width	23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

 WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
65 ¹ / ₂ "H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW_

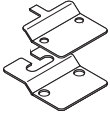
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

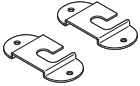
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, pedestals, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

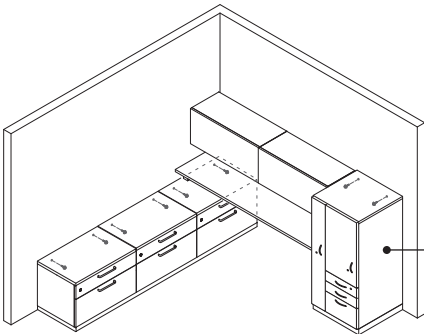
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

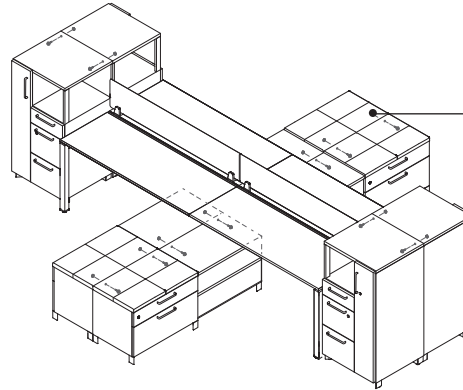
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

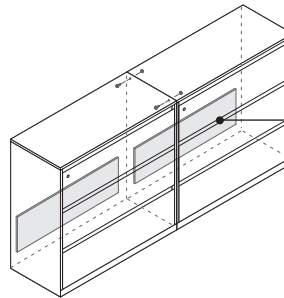
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



Counterweights

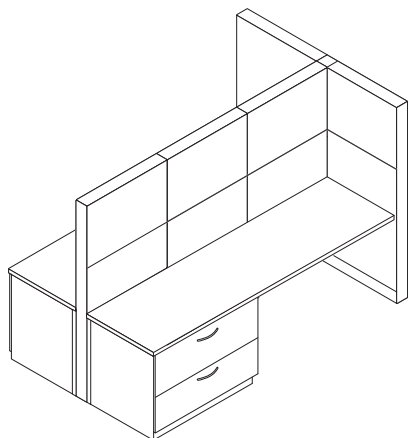
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

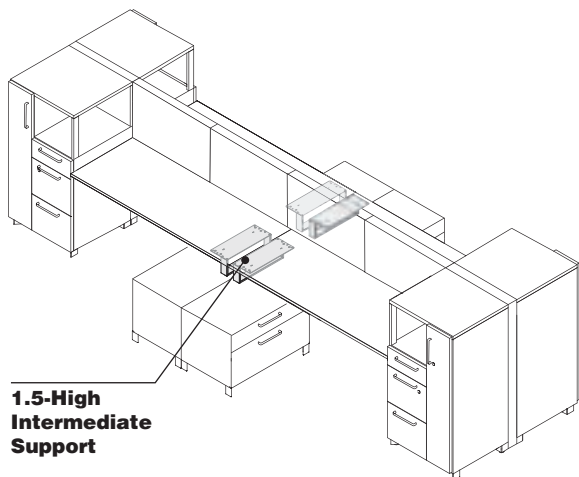
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



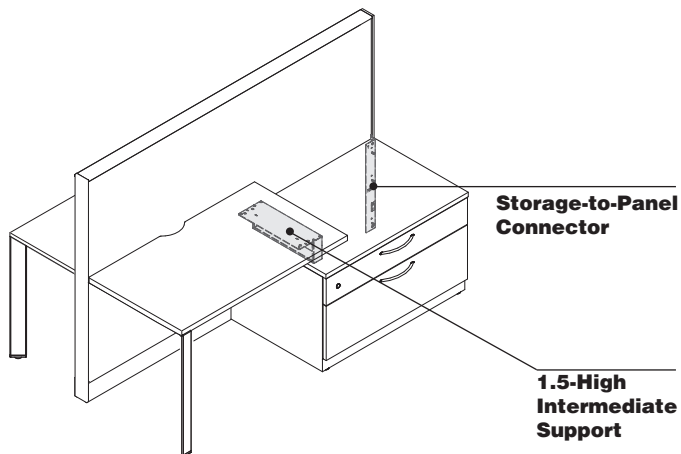
1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.

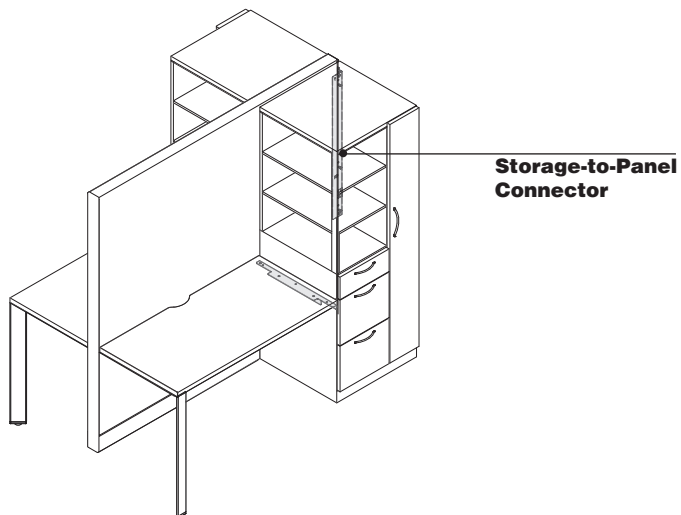


2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

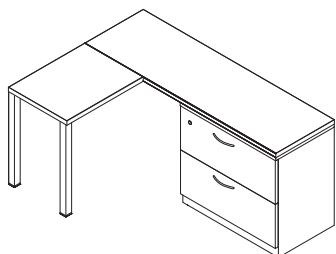
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

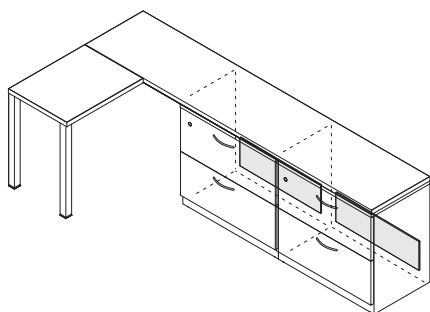
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

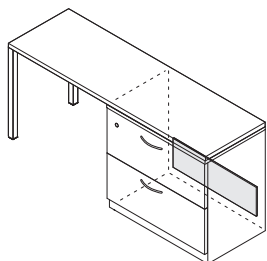
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



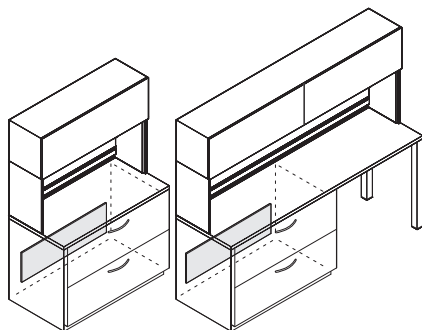
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



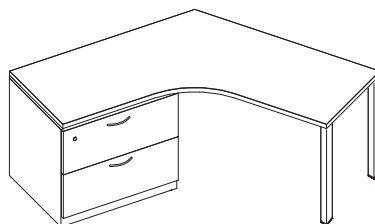
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



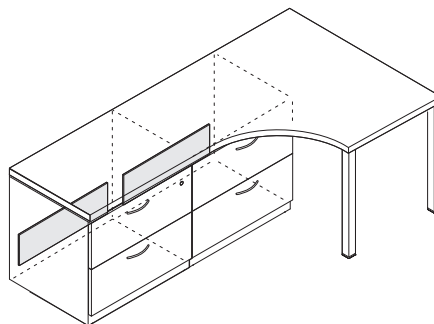
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



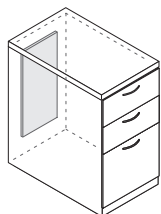
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



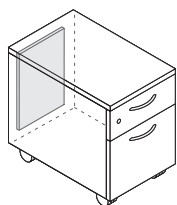
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



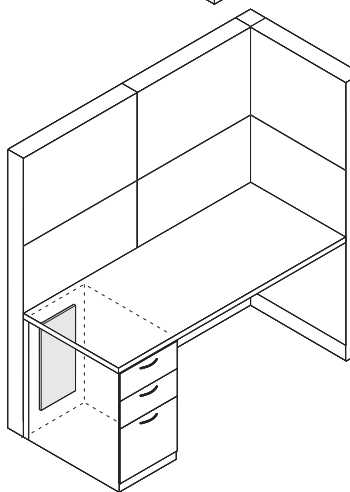
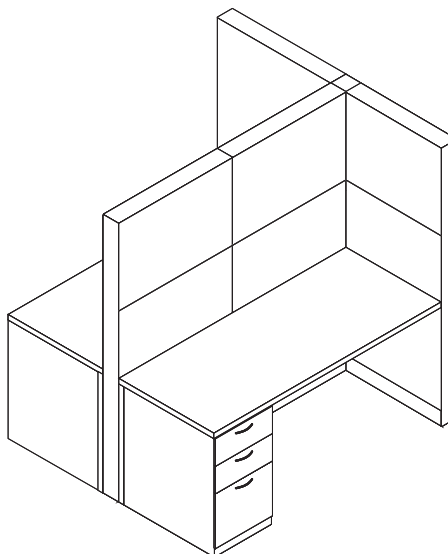
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

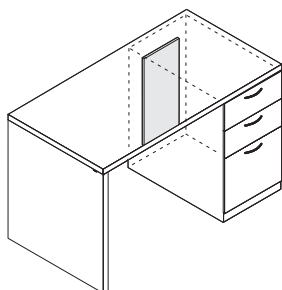
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

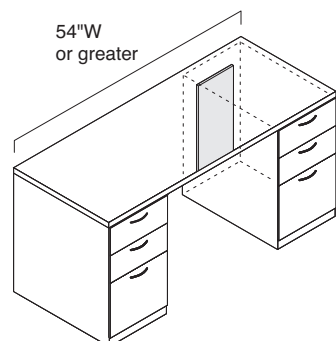
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



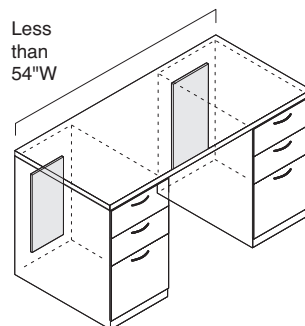
1. Single pedestal desks require an interlock. Minimum width for the single pedestal desks is 42"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)

Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.

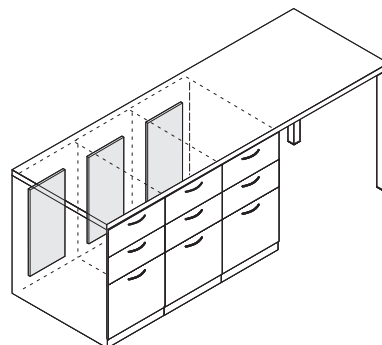
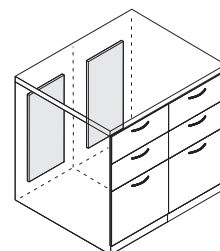


54"W
or greater

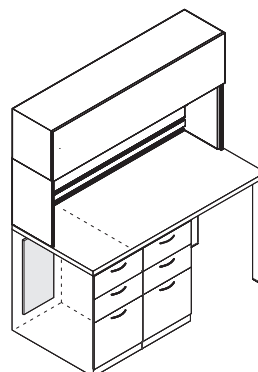
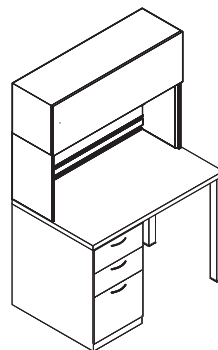
2. Double pedestal desks 54"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight. (Rule applies to pedestals produced after February 2026.)



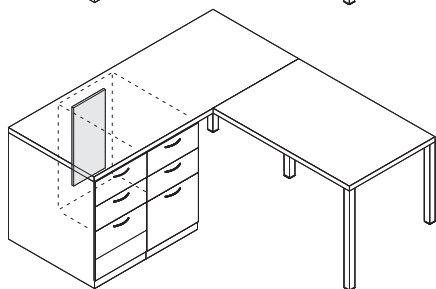
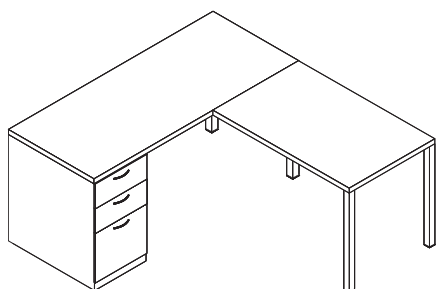
Less
than
54"W



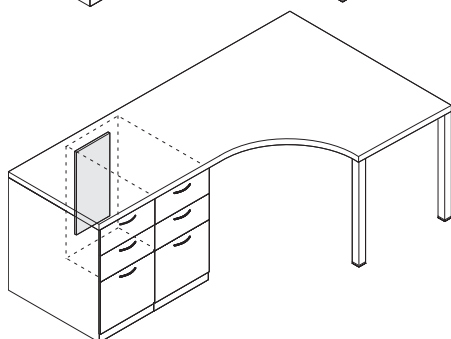
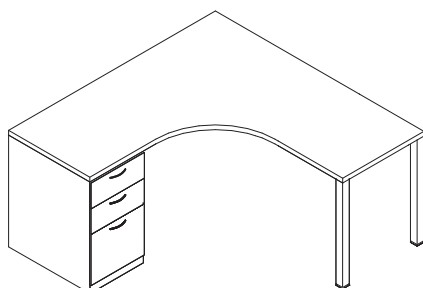
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued

4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	120
	
Universal Pedestals	124
Universal Sliding Door Bins	128
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	130
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	132
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	134
Dividers	136
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	137
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	138
Slim Shelves	139
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	142
Universal Towers	146
Universal Lateral Files	150
Connectors	153

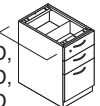
Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



17¹/₂"D,
22⁵/₈"D,
or 28⁵/₈"D

Flush steel
front



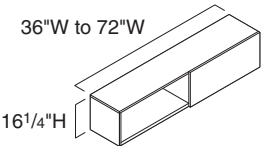
18³/₈"D,
23¹/₂"D,
or 29¹/₂"D

Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 124
Specifying
▶ Page 288

Universal Fixed Pedestals

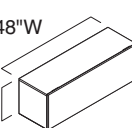
15"W
27"H



Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

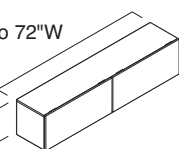
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D						



24"W to 48"W

16¹/₄"H

Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



60"W to 72"W

16¹/₄"H

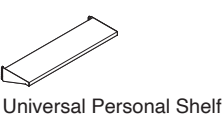
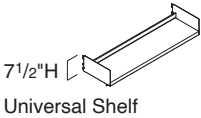
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D								

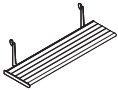
For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 134
Specifying
▶ Page 305

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves
For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 11/16"D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



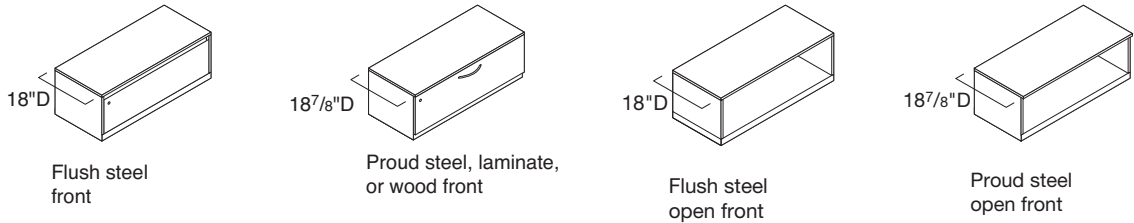
Understanding
▶ Page 139
Specifying
▶ Page 311

Slim Shelves

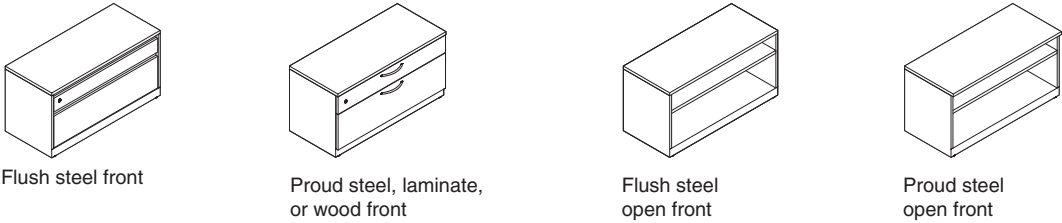
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High

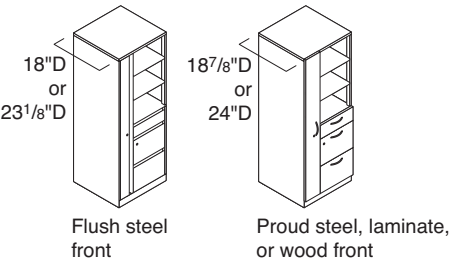


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 312

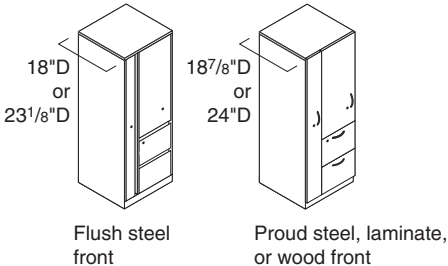
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Page 320



Understanding
▶ Page 146
Specifying
▶ Page 324

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

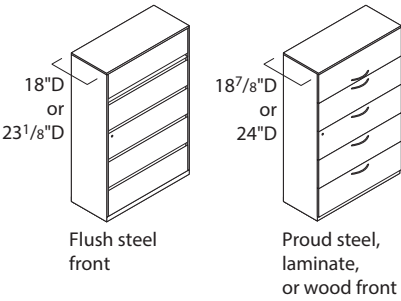
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 330

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support work-surfaces at 28½"H.

►Specifying, page 288

►Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 342

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a work-surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

►Lock and Keying, page 382

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7/8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.

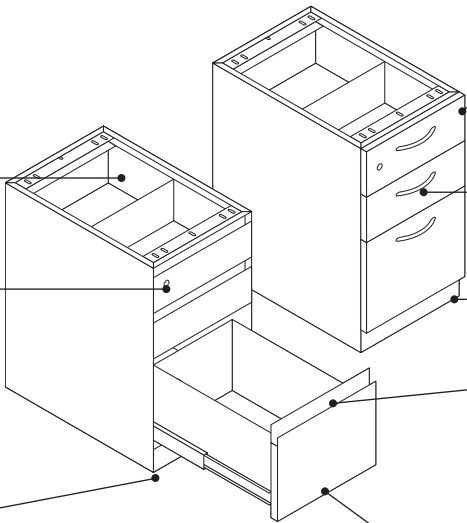
Mobile pedestals fit under a work-surface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

►Specifying, page 294

►Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 342

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

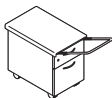
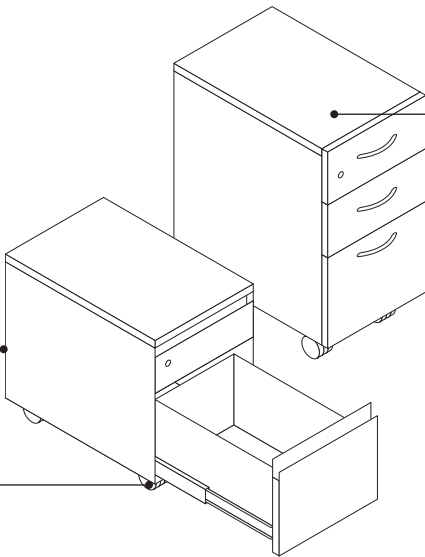
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only.

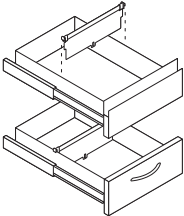
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

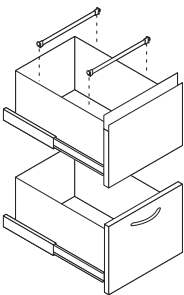


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available field-installed. ►Specifying, page 294

Product Details

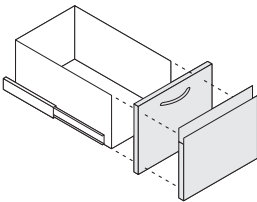


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

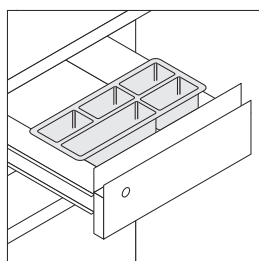
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1/8"D or 18 3/8"D pedestals.*



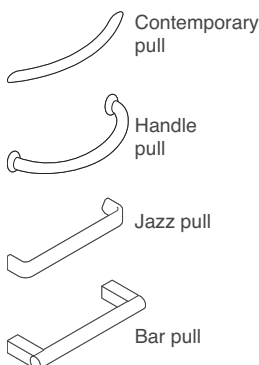
Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1/8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



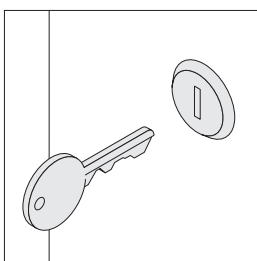
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

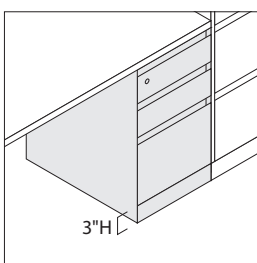
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



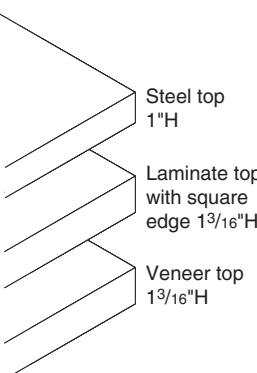
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 382

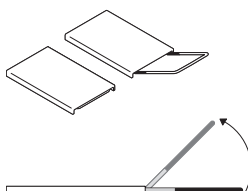
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

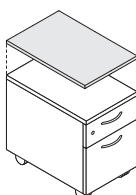


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

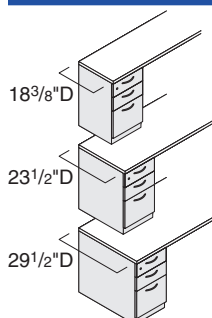


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

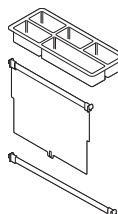
Connections



Fixed pedestals will be freestanding or attach under a worksurface. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding pedestals that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 292



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationary trays, dividers, and rails.

► Page 342

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Custom stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 111–117.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

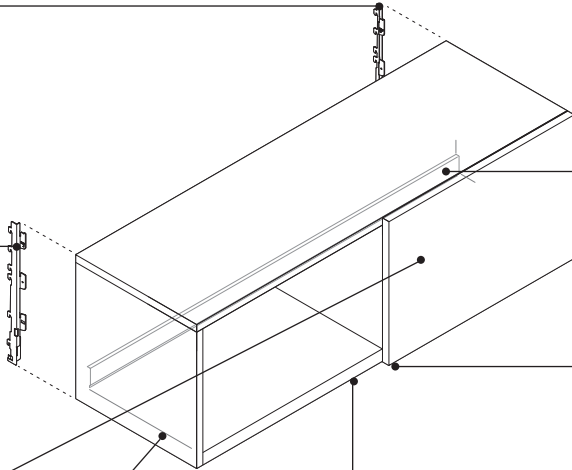
► Specifying, page 298

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

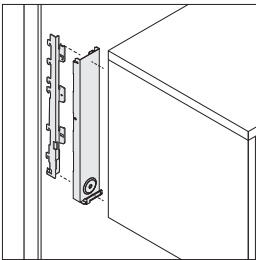
► Lock and Keying, page 382

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 176

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



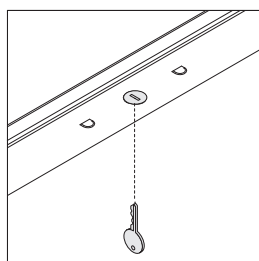
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

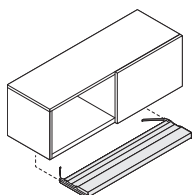
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



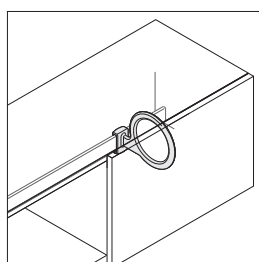
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 382

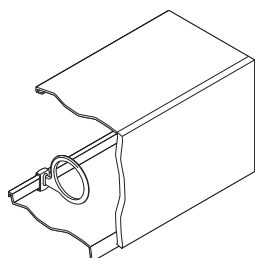


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 176



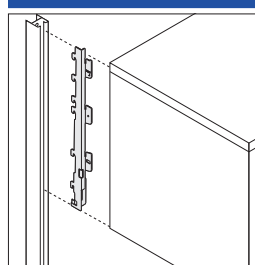
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



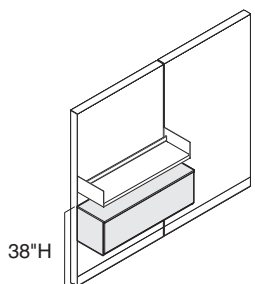
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

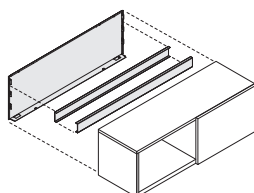
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

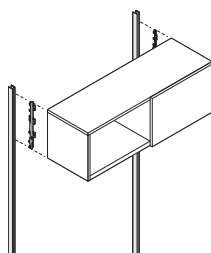


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



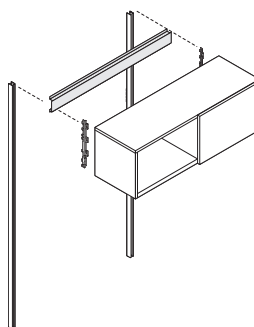
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

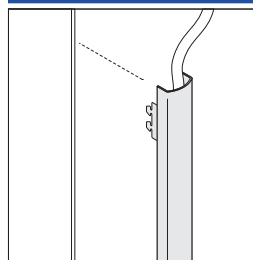
► Page 138



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 138

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 186

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 300

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

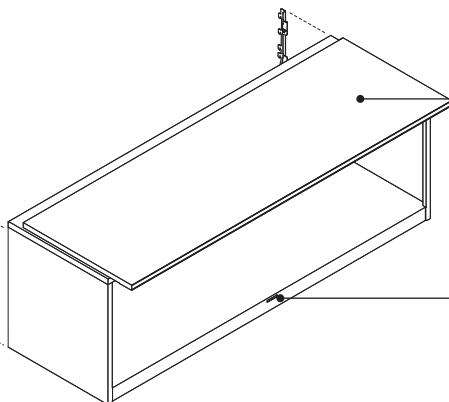
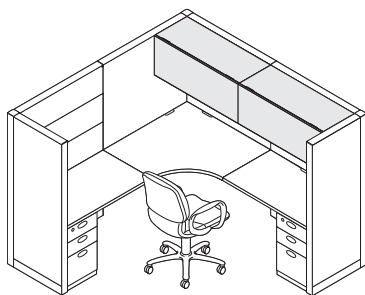
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

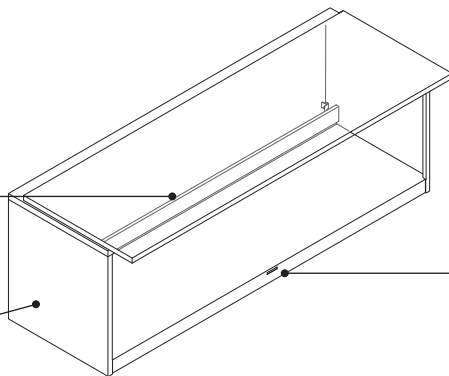
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 302

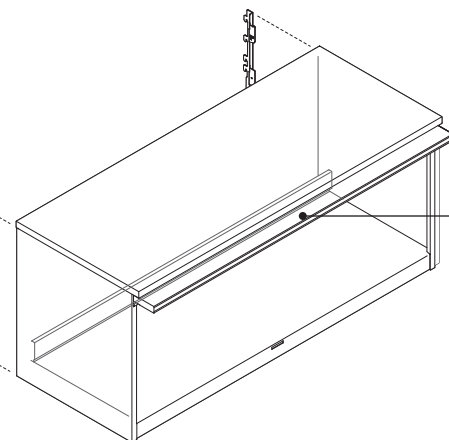


Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 382



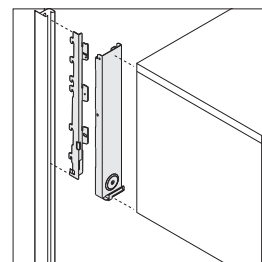
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 176

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

Actual Dimensions

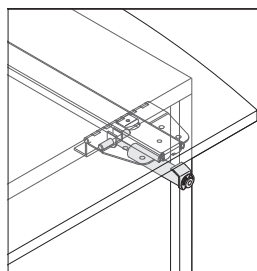
Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

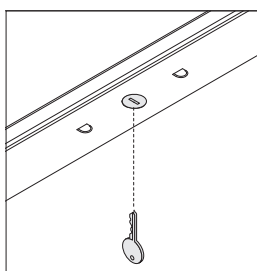
Height 16¹/₄"

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 132

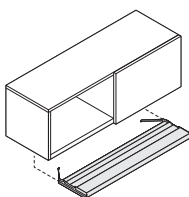


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



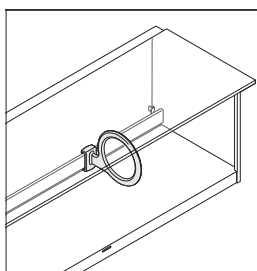
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 382



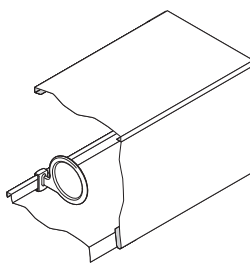
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 176



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

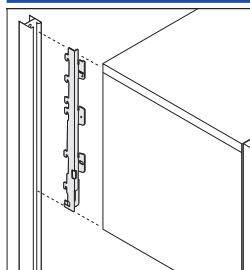
► Page 136



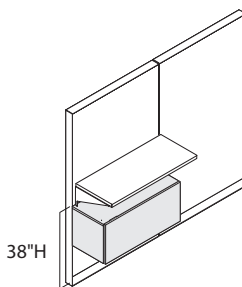
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

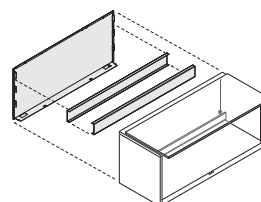
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



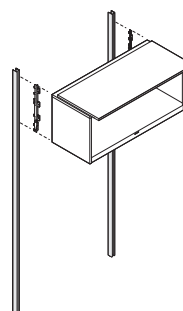
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.

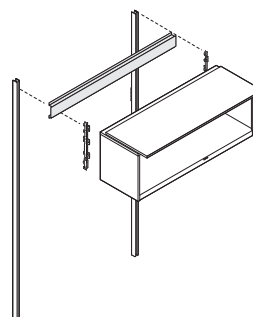
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

► Page 306



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

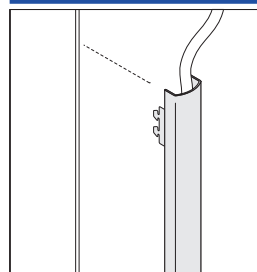
► Page 138



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 138

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 186

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
► Specifying, page 305

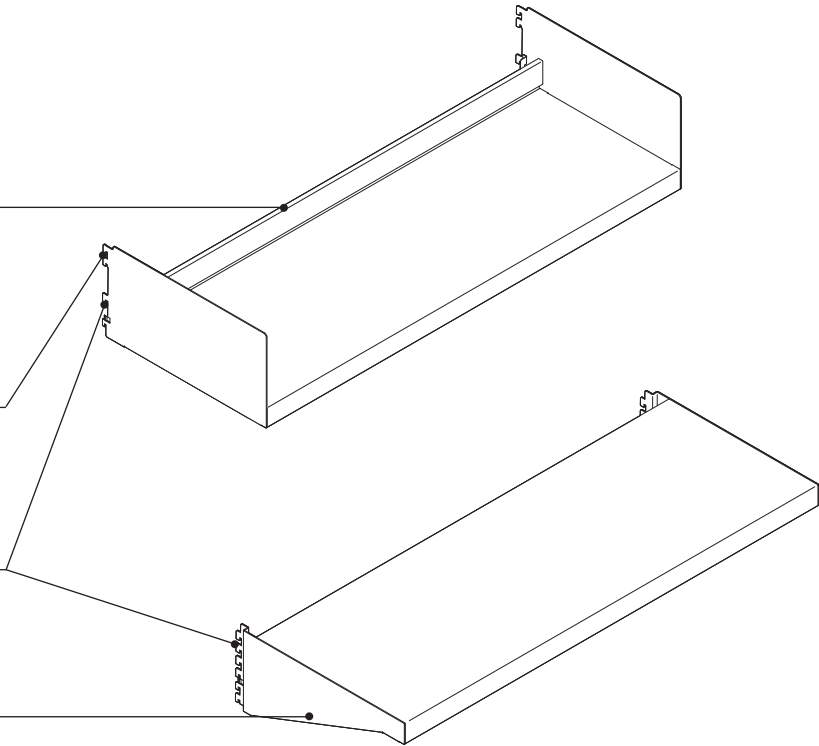
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
► Specifying, page 305

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

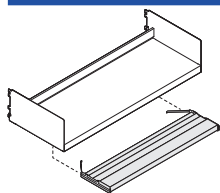
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

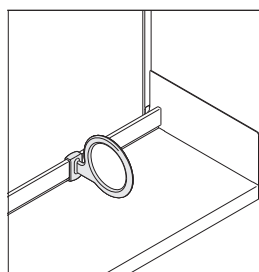


Actual Dimensions		
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 176

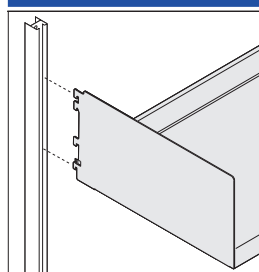


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

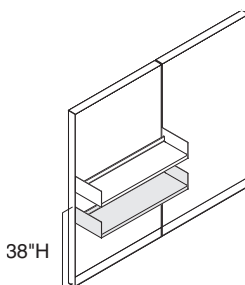
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

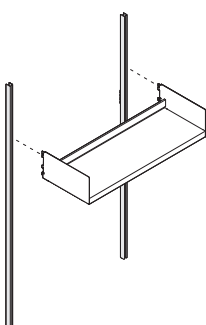
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

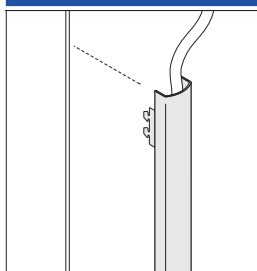


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
► Page 138

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
► Page 186

Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

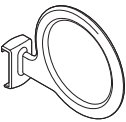
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

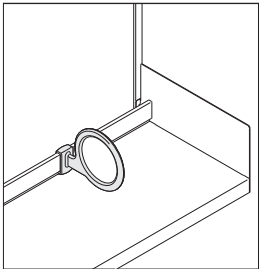
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 306

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

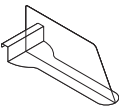
Surface Materials

Divider
• White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

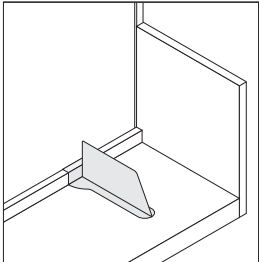
Depth	7½"
Width	1½" at the back ¼" at the front
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 307

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

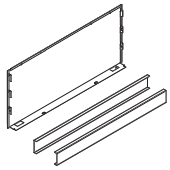
Divider
• Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

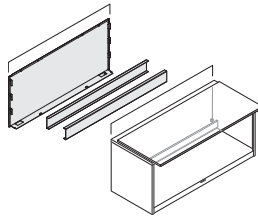


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 306

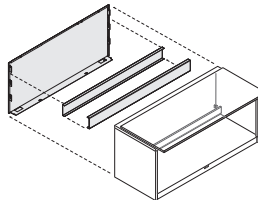
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

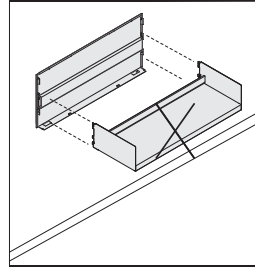


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

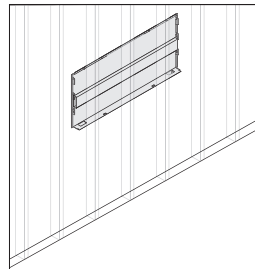
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



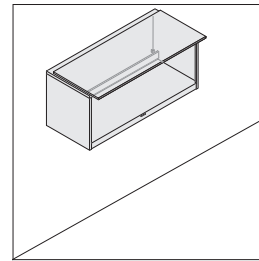
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

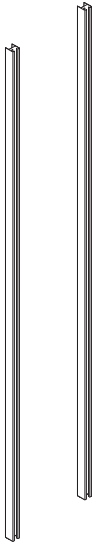
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

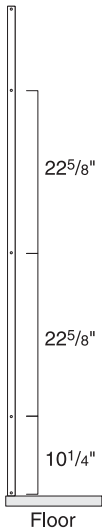
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 308

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



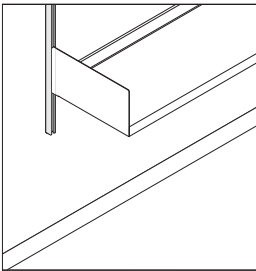
Screw hole positions
64³/₈"H



Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces	
Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	1 5/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Wall channels (TS7BSWHC) will not support two slim shelves installed end to end.

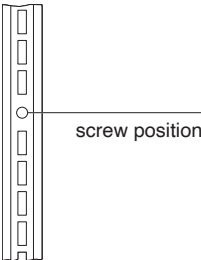
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

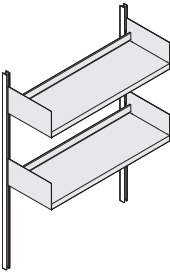
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

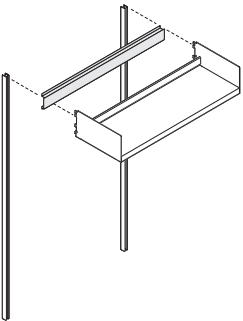


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

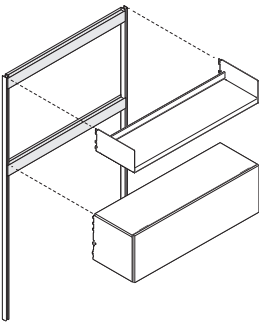


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All work-surfaces require horizontal braces.



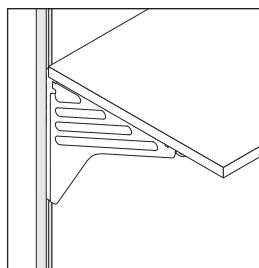
Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace

is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

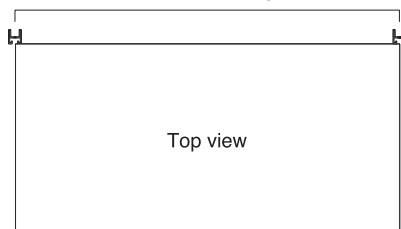
Horizontal brace

- Paint

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



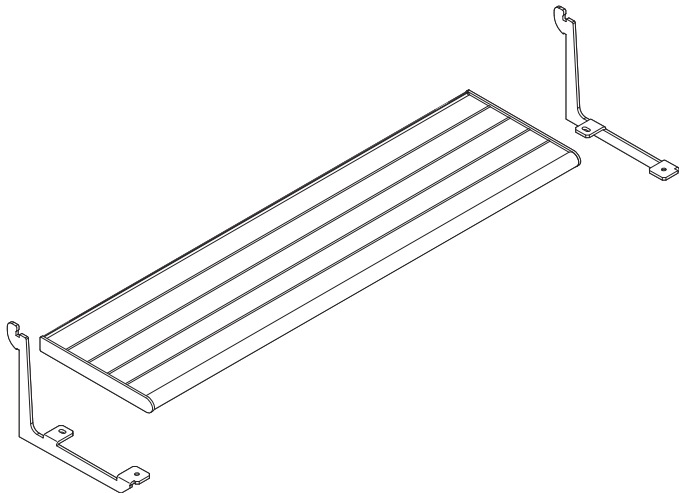
Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

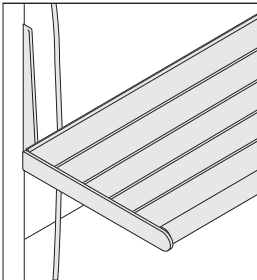
► Specifying, page 311

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

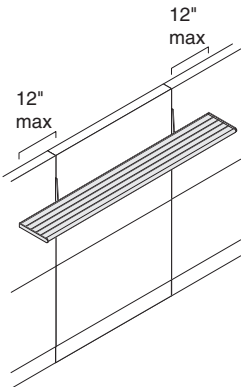


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

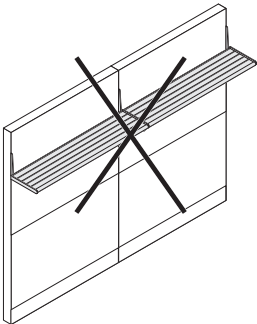


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Wall channels (TS7BSWHC) will not support two slim shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer Lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 312

1.5-high lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 312

Label holders

are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options

are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 382

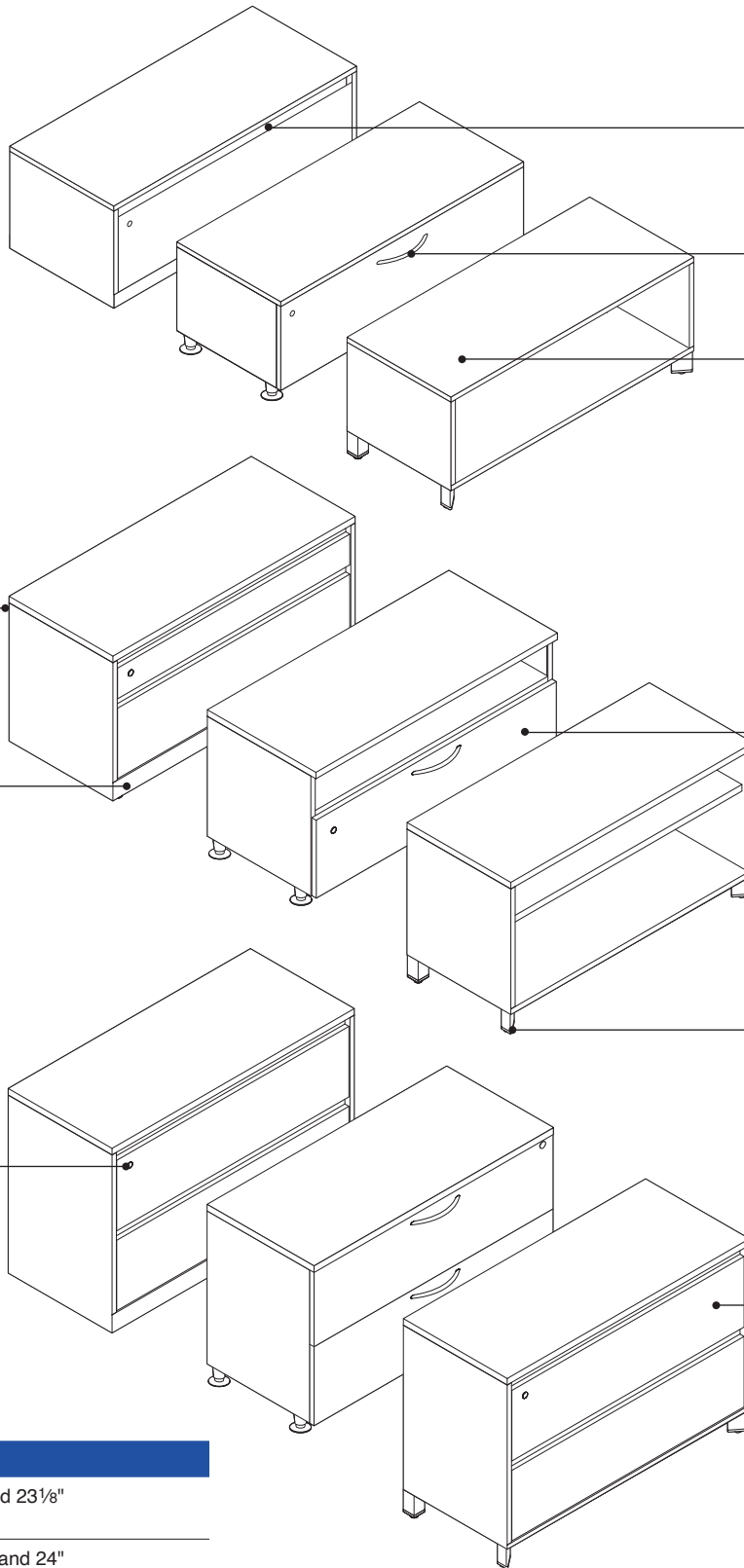
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23¹/₈"

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18⁷/₈" and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

Height 16", 22", and 28"



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

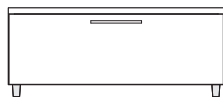
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

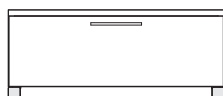
Base options



Universal 3" Base

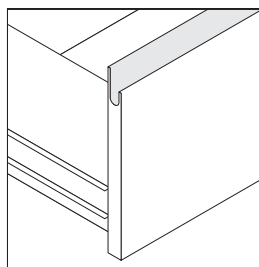


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



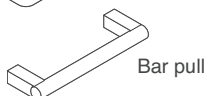
Contemporary pull



Handle pull

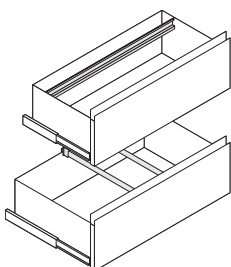


Jazz pull

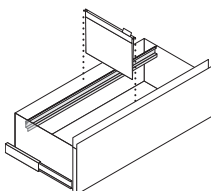


Bar pull

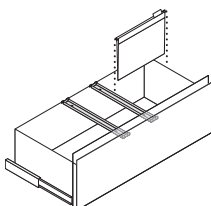
Flush-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.



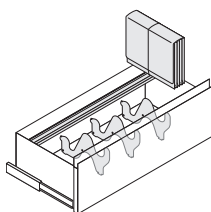
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
►Page 343

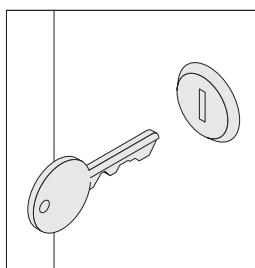


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
►For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



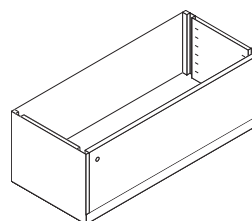
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
►Page 344

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

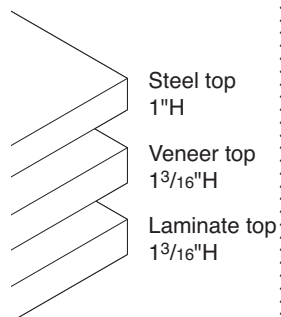


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
►*Lock and Keying*, page 382

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
►*Lock and Keying*, page 382



No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".

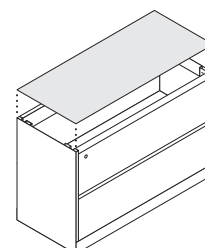


Steel top
1"H

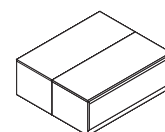
Veneer top
1³/₁₆"H

Laminate top:
1³/₁₆"H

Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

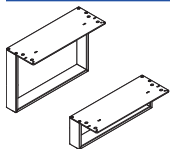


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

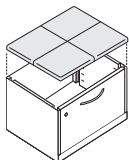
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

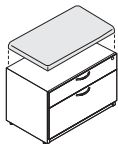
Connections



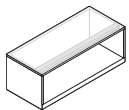
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



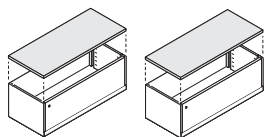
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.

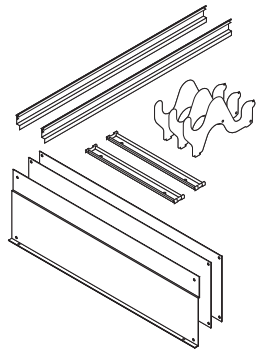


When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 337



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 342

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.
▶Page 348

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

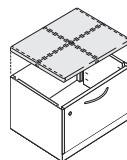
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

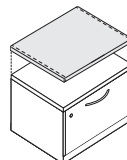
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

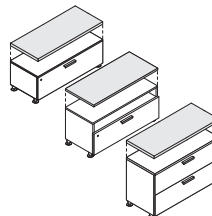


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶Pages 111–117.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
► Specifying, pages 320—329

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 382

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

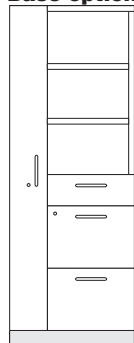
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

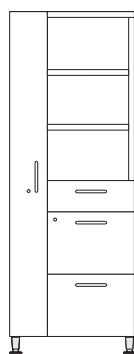
Actual Dimensions	
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	24"
Height	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"

Product Details

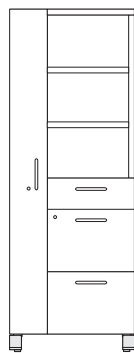
Base options



Universal 3" Base



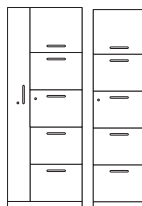
c:scape Glide Base



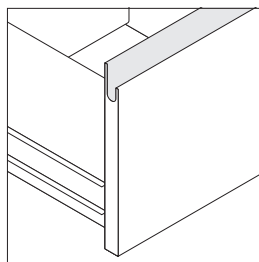
FrameOne Foot Base
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



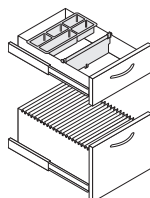
Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65 1/2"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" vertical increments. Opening on 47 1/2"H tower is 13 1/2"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

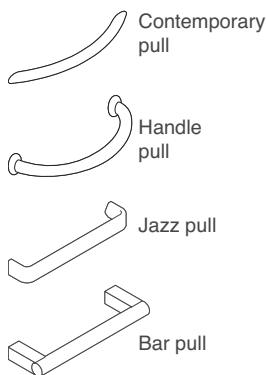


Adjustable shelves in dual door can be positioned in the interior of the tower in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.

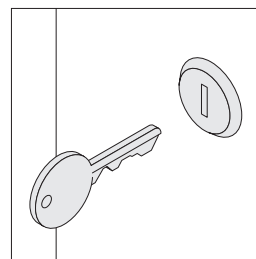


Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



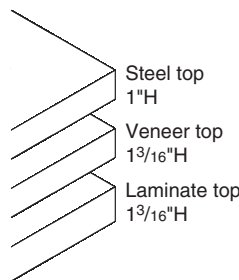
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers.



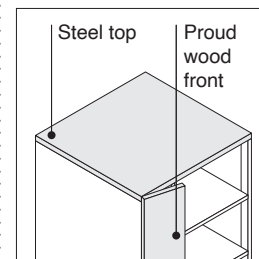
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ **Lock and Keying**, page 382

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

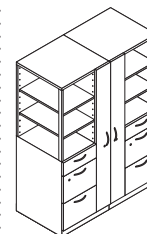
Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65 1/2"H units.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

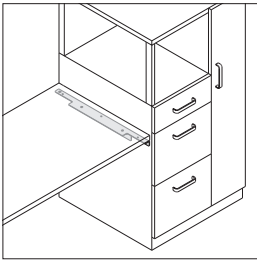


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

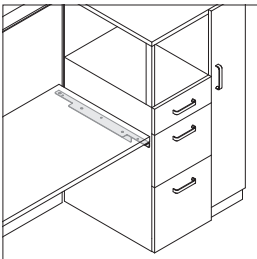
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal Towers, continued

Connections

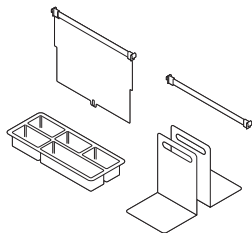


Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other work surface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. ▶ See page 336



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other work surface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower. ▶ See page 336

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7/8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1/8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends. ▶ Page 342

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.* ▶ Page 348

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 111–117.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage. ▶Specifying, page 330

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶*Lock and Keying*, page 382

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36" and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

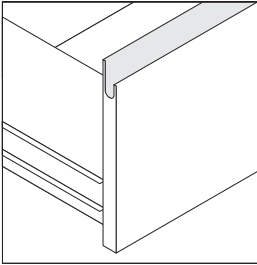
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

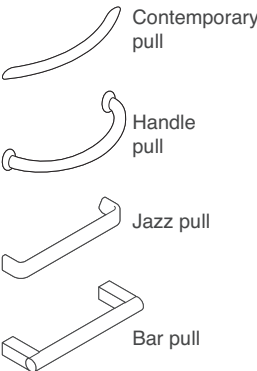
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

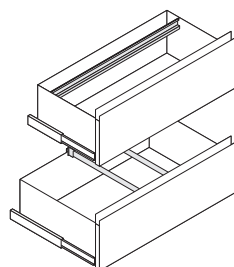
Product Details



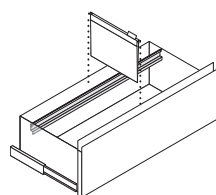
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



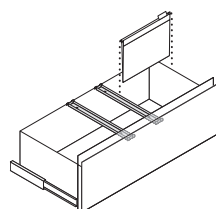
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers.



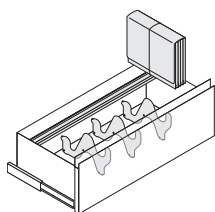
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



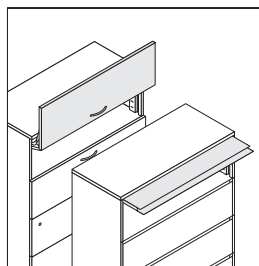
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 343



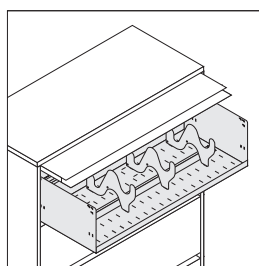
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 344

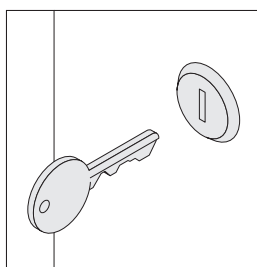


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

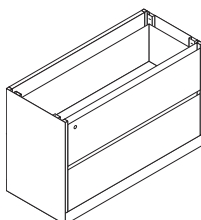


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

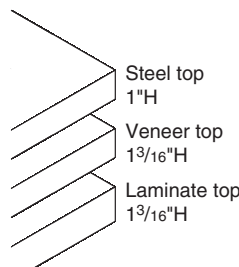
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 382

Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

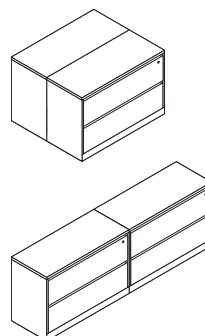
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 382



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



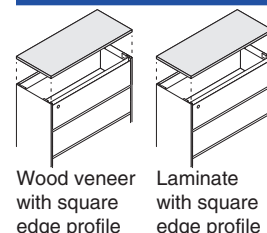
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

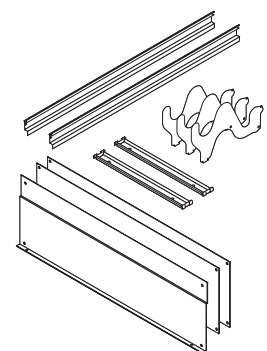
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶ Page 337



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

▶ Page 342

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

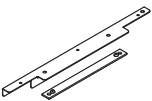
Tip: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

►Page 348

- Surface Materials
- Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**
- Paint
- Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**
- 0835 Black
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver
- Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
 - Customiz stain (option)
- Laminate top**
- Laminate
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome (option)
- Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**
- Black

- Application Topics
- Storage Capacities and Dimensions**
- See *Storage Specification Guide*
- Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**
- Pages 111–117.
- Shipping
- Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.
- Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field- installed.

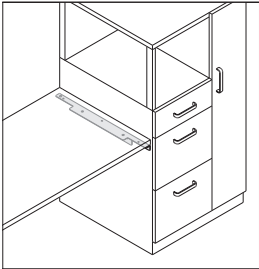
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 336

Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Connector

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

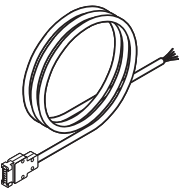
All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

	
Statement of Line	156
	
Product Details	
Wiring Schematics	158
How to Calculate Power Needs	159
Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications	160
Interface Products	
Multipurpose Power Infeed	163
Modular Connector Faceplates	163
Distribution Products	
Modular Harness	164
Three-Way Branching Connectors	164
Accessories	
Power Spheres	165
Power and Communication Spheres	165
Communication Sphere	165
Power and Communication Port	165
Power/Data Boxes	166
2 1/2" Round Grommet	166
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	166
Duplex Cable Grommets	166
Cable and Fiber Reel	167
Termination Plate	168
Cord Reels	169
Wire Clips	169
Vertical Wire Manager	169

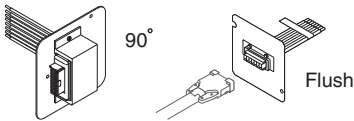
Statement of Line

Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



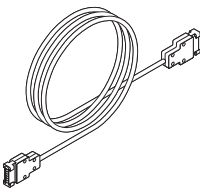
Multipurpose Power Infeed
Understanding
▶ Page 163
Specifying
▶ Page 350



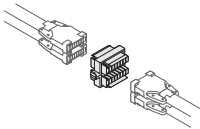
Modular Connector Faceplate
Understanding
▶ Page 163
Specifying
▶ Page 350

Distribution Products

Distribution refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.



Modular Harness
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 351



Three-Way Branching Connector
Understanding
▶ Page 164
Specifying
▶ Page 351

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



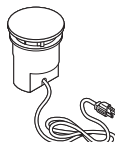
Power Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 352



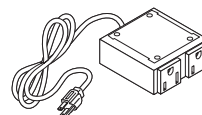
Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 352



Power and Communication Port

Understanding
 ▶ Page 165
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 353



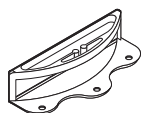
Power/Power Box

Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 353



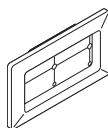
2 1/2" Grommet

Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 353



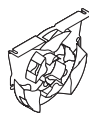
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 354



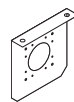
Duplex Cable Grommets

Understanding
 ▶ Page 166
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 354



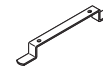
Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 167
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 355



Termination Plate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 168
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 355



Cord Reels

Understanding
 ▶ Page 169
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 355



Wire Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 169
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 356



Vertical Wire Manager

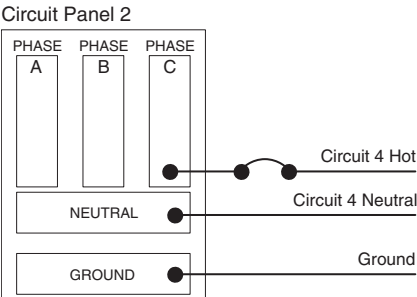
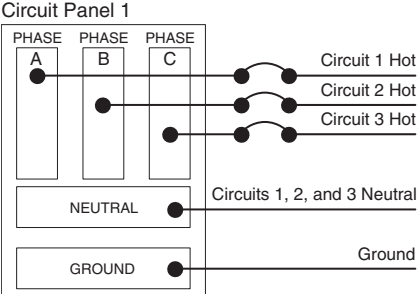
Understanding
 ▶ Page 169
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 356

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

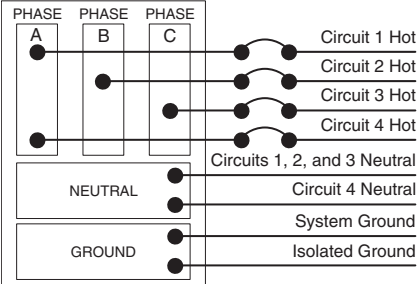
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance: The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

** Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

Interface

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution

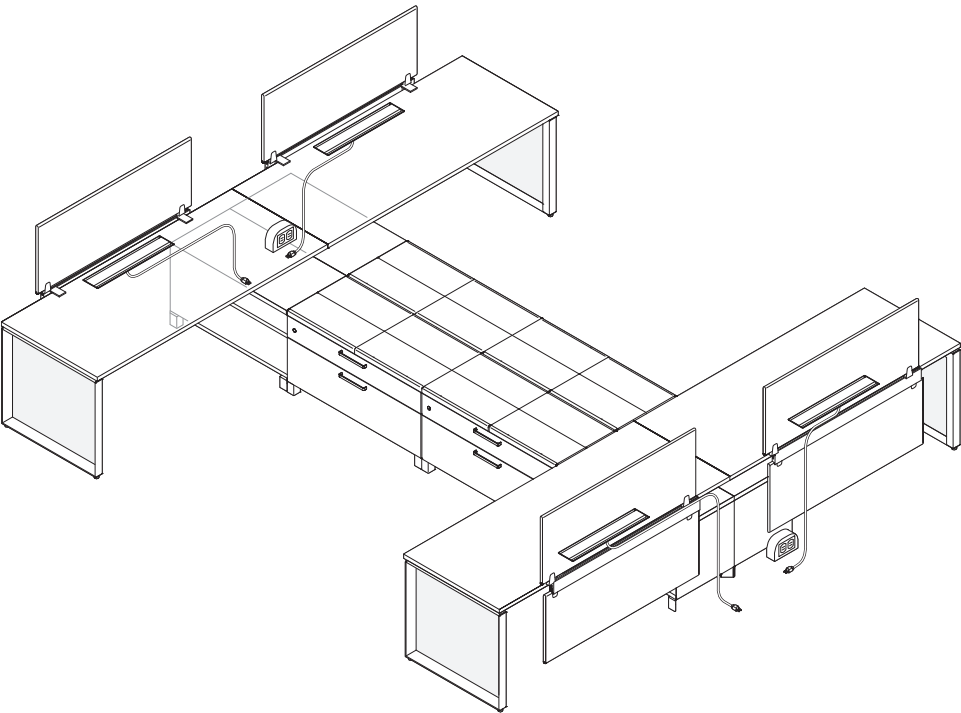
Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Access

Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions are used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application.

Collaborative 4 Pack

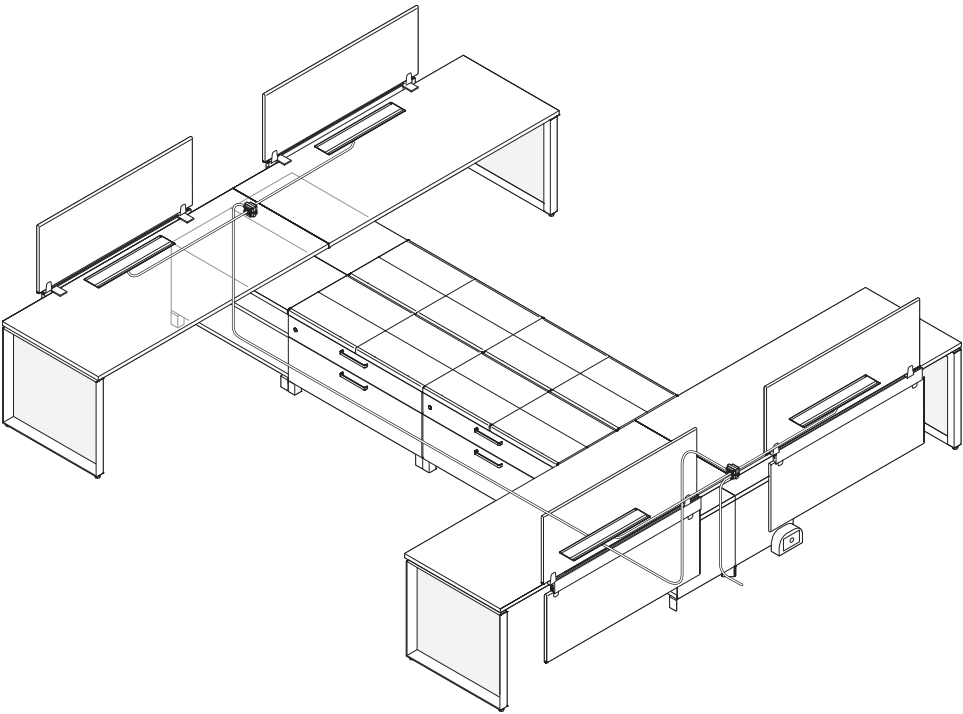
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Modular

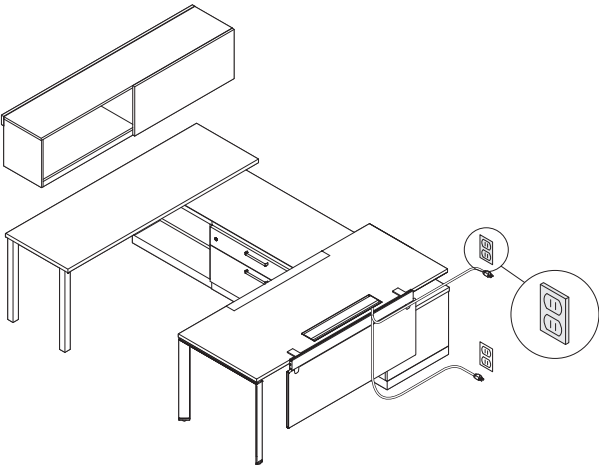


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X,Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

Traditional Manager Workstation

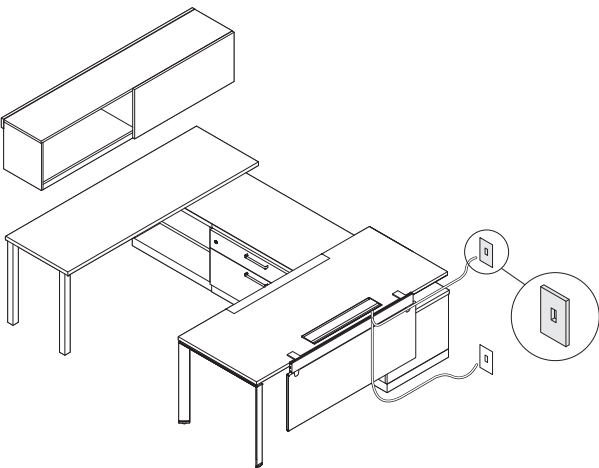
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Modular

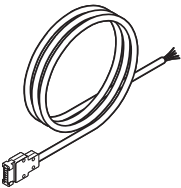


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled.

Interface Products

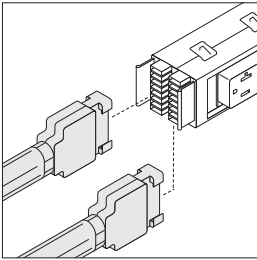
Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 350

Product Details

Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.

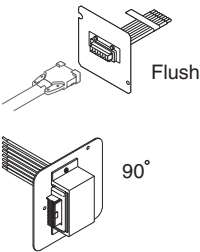


Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds

may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates



► Specifying, page 350

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4¹¹/₁₆" x 4¹¹/₁₆" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

Surface Materials

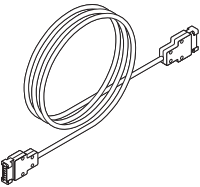
Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Height	6"

Distribution Products

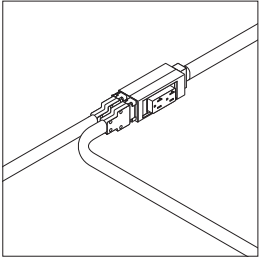
Modular Harness



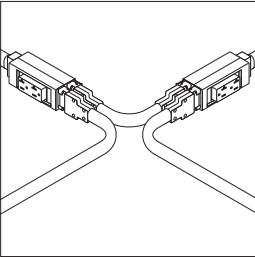
► Specifying, page 351

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



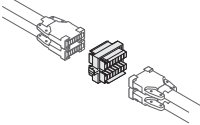
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 351

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

Actual Dimensions

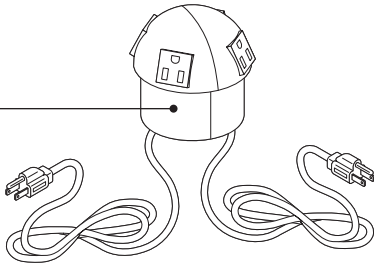
Depth	25/8"
Width	11/2"
Height	13/4"

Accessories

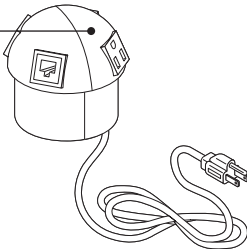
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

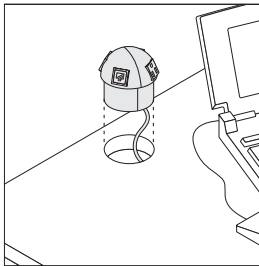
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.
► Specifying, page 352



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
► Specifying, page 352



Product Details



Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

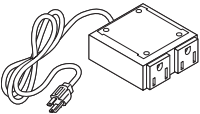
Surface Materials

Power and communication ports

- Black plastic only

Accessories, continued

Power/Power Box



▶ Specifying, page 353

Product Details

Power/power box, ordered separately, provides additional electrical outlets where needed. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

2½" Round Grommet



▶ Specifying, page 353

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

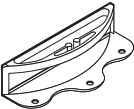
Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

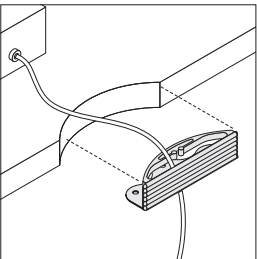
Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



▶ Specifying, page 354

Product Details



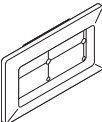
Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager

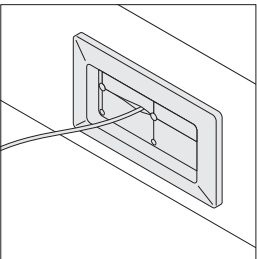
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Duplex Cable Grommets



▶ Specifying, page 354

Product Details



Cable grommet can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Surface Materials

Duplex cable grommet

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose
- 6608 Driftwood
- 6609 Smoke
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 355

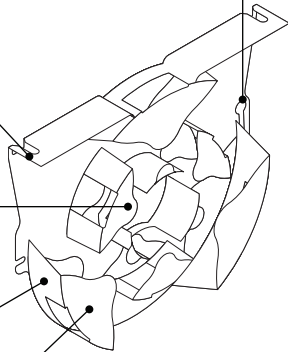
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

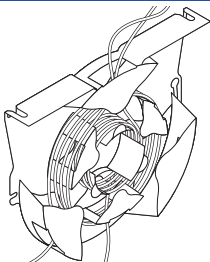
Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

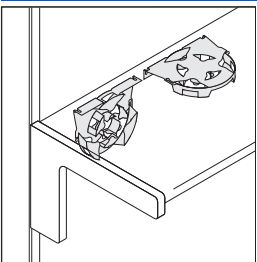


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel
• Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

Termination Plate

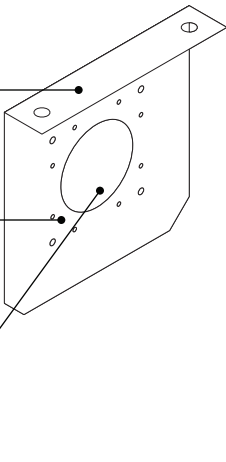
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 355

Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

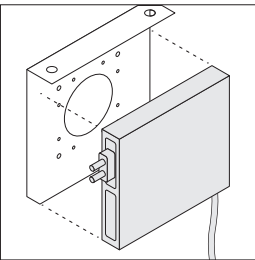
Opening provides access to a termination device.



Actual Dimensions

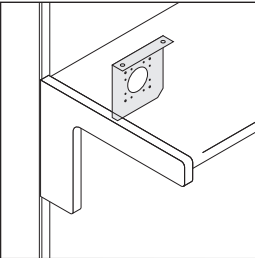
Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

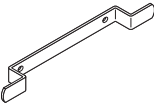
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 355

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel

- Black paint

Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 356

Product Details

Wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire clips

- Black plastic

Vertical Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 356

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Understanding Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison	172



Product Details	
Shelf Lights	176
LED Shelf Lights	180
LED Linear Shelf Lights	182
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	185
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	186

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

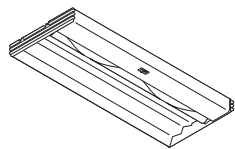
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

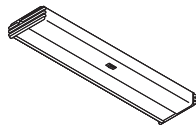


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 176 Specifying ▶ Page 358
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

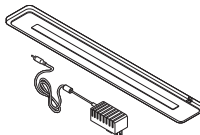
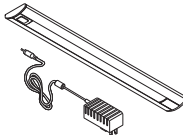
Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ► Page 178 Specifying ► Page 360
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast – 5 years - Fixture – 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

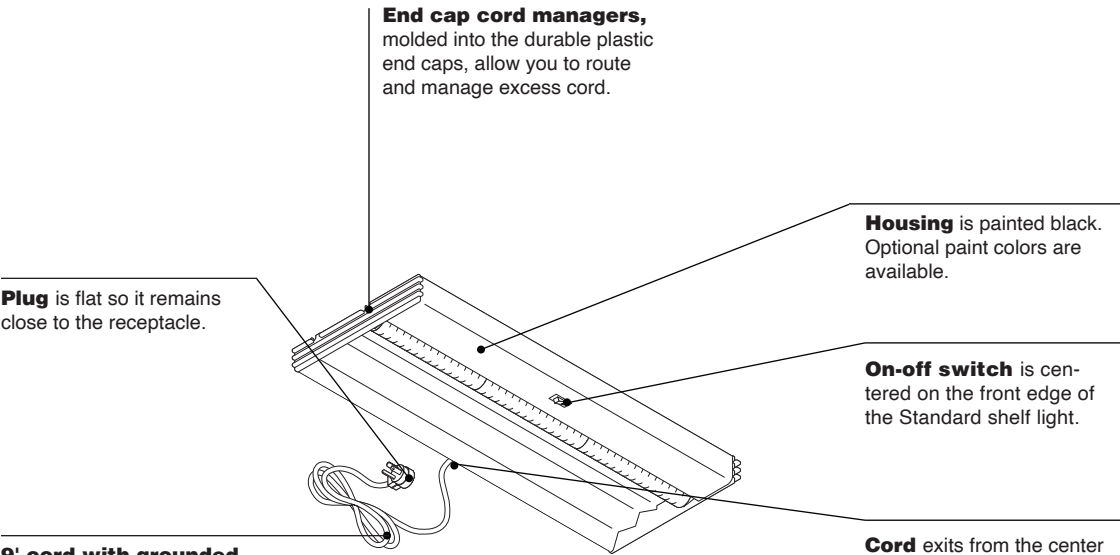
Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light						
Storage-Mounted Lights						
LED Shelf Light		LED Linear Shelf Lights				
						
Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood are available.		Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
Understanding ▶ Page 180 - Specifying ▶ Page 361		Understanding ▶ Page 182 - Specifying ▶ Page 362				
2½"		2"				
18"		17", 31", 44", or 58"				
102 LEDs		17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
		24	48	72	96	
		47	94	141	188	
9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy		17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	
		444	980	1412	1791	
		57	55.6	54.5	53.3	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	
		744	1590	2290	2807	
		68	68	67	64.5	
94		84				
3500K		3500K				
The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.		With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).		4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Polycarbonate matte film		Polycarbonate matte film				
Energy saving low-voltage power supply		Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Standard on all lights		Standard on all lights				
50,000 hrs.		50,000 hrs.				
- Power supply – 5 years - Fixture – 12 years		- Power supply – 5 years - Fixture – 12 years				

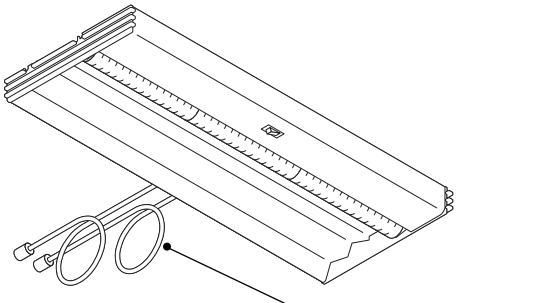
Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 358



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



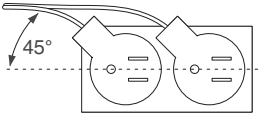
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

Actual Dimensions

Standard	
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

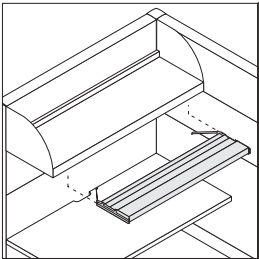


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

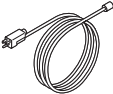
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



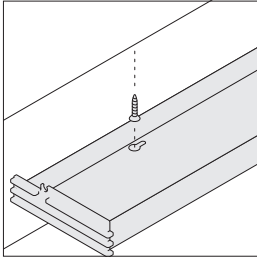
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



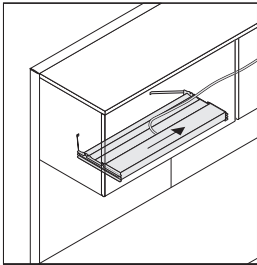
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶ Page 185

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

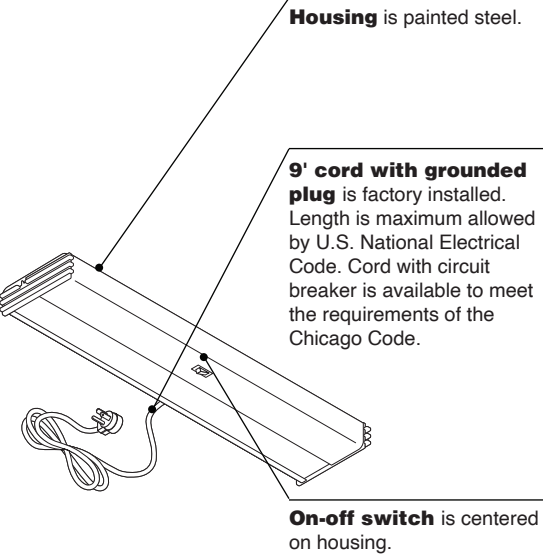
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

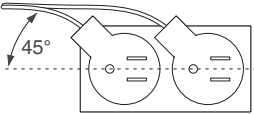
► Specifying, page 360

Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the over-head storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 185

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data**Bottomline**

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

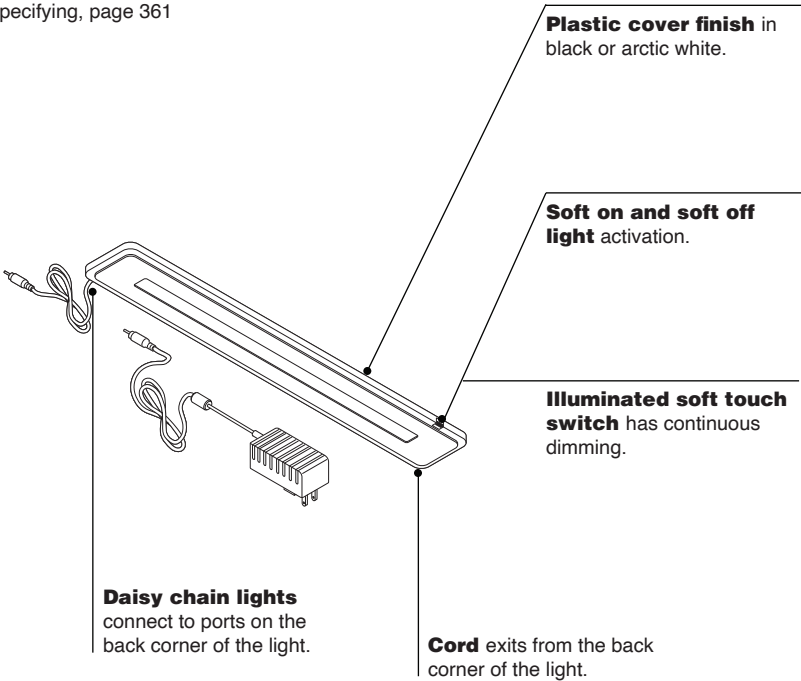
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9

CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 21"

Worksurface front

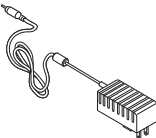
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 361

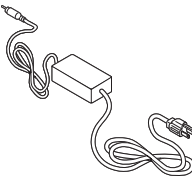


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



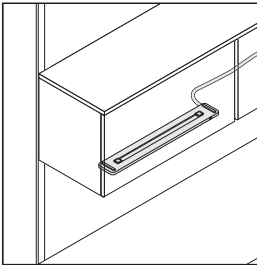
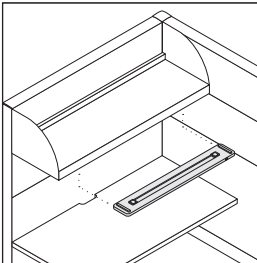
An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



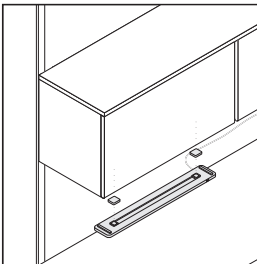
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	18 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 362

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions		
	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	23/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

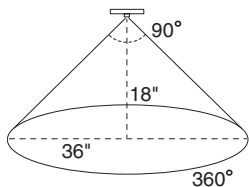
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

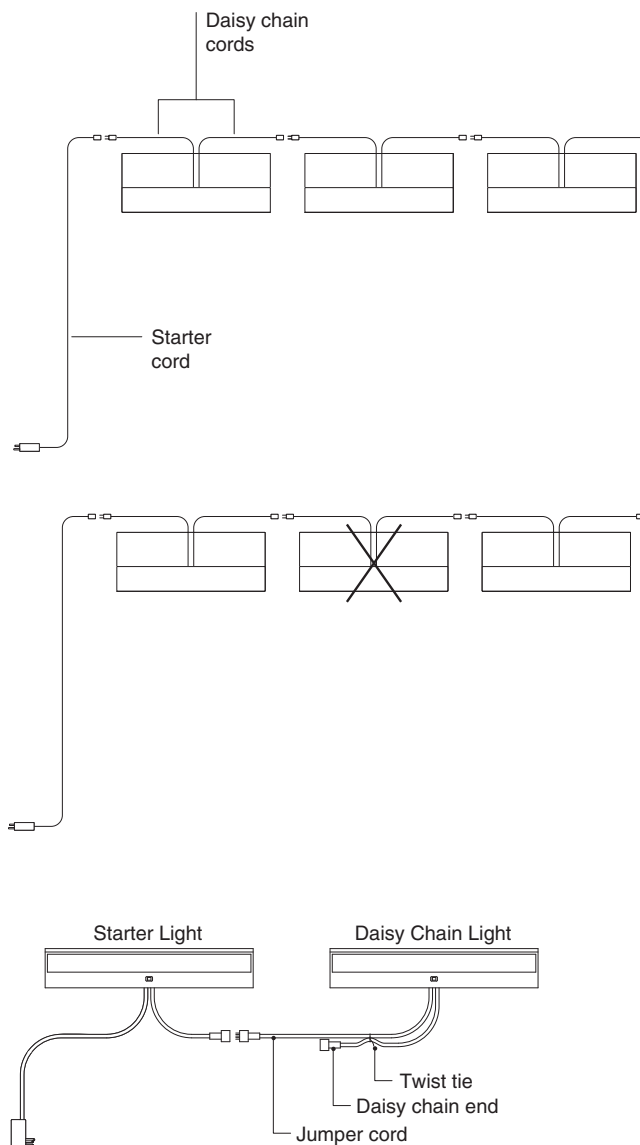
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



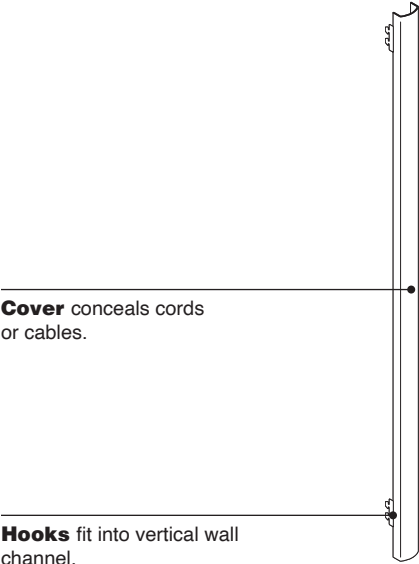
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 364



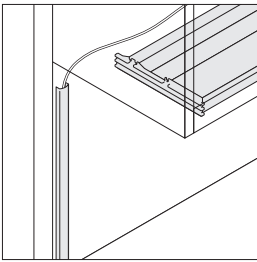
Cover conceals cords or cables.

Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.

Actual Dimensions

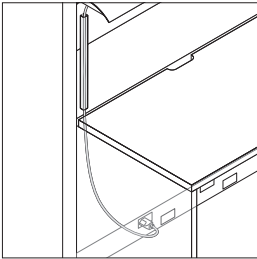
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	15⁄8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1⁄2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	188
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	192
120° Straight Worksurfaces	196
Transition Worksurfaces	198
Tapered Worksurfaces	200
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	201
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	202
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	203
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	204
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	206
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	208
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	210
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	212
Spanner Worksurfaces	213
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	214
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	215
Jetty Worksurfaces	216
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	218
Visitor Worksurfaces	220

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	222

Connectors	224

Filler Package—Data	225

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	226

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	229

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	230

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	232

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 14	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scalloped	• Scalloped	No cost	Specify with scalloped.
	• Omit scalloped	No cost	Specify with no scalloped.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$296	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$295	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$295	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$296	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$444	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scalloped is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scalloped will default to omit scalloped.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 222

► See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

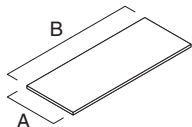
► Options, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 227
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 232
- Worksurface screens ► Page 286
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 349
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 354
- 3" grommet package ► Page 355



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices					
				18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W—23½"W	24"W—29½"W	30"W—35½"W	36"W—41½"W	42"W—47½"W	48"W—53½"W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWS	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$ 253	\$ 275	\$ 299	\$ 320	\$ 346	\$ 418
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$ 287	\$ 306	\$ 330	\$ 346	\$ 376	\$ 444
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$ 411	\$ 433	\$ 448	\$ 481	\$ 503	\$ 573
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$ 494	\$ 513	\$ 536	\$ 557	\$ 583	\$ 654

Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$ 385	\$ 405	\$ 428	\$ 450	\$ 509	\$ 578
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$ 418	\$ 436	\$ 463	\$ 478	\$ 536	\$ 607
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$ 543	\$ 562	\$ 579	\$ 614	\$ 665	\$ 735
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$ 625	\$ 646	\$ 665	\$ 686	\$ 744	\$ 813

Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$1016	\$1070	\$1090	\$1115	\$1271	\$1343
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$1048	\$1102	\$1123	\$1142	\$1299	\$1370
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$1172	\$1227	\$1242	\$1274	\$1432	\$1502
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$1416	\$1472	\$1491	\$1530	\$1715	\$1802

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D – 23⅞"D	\$1096	\$1150	\$1170	\$1195	\$1364	\$1436
	24"D	23½"D – 29⅞"D	\$1128	\$1182	\$1203	\$1222	\$1392	\$1463
	30"D	29½"D – 35⅞"D	\$1252	\$1307	\$1322	\$1354	\$1525	\$1595
	36"D	35½"D – 36"D	\$1512	\$1568	\$1587	\$1626	\$1830	\$1917

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$ 446	\$ 481	\$ 559	\$ 625	\$ 798	\$ 841	\$ 891	\$ 933	\$ 977	\$1022	\$1064	\$1107
\$ 477	\$ 503	\$ 564	\$ 631	\$ 845	\$ 941	\$ 971	\$1039	\$1085	\$1133	\$1179	\$1224
\$ 616	\$ 654	\$ 710	\$ 778	\$1002	\$1048	\$1092	\$1134	\$1176	\$1221	\$1263	\$1309
\$ 685	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 835	\$1048	\$1258	\$1309	\$1361	\$1413	\$1465	\$1515	\$1570
\$ 608	\$ 675	\$ 756	\$ 819	\$1011	\$1052	\$1101	\$1144	\$1202	\$1248	\$1289	\$1334
\$ 635	\$ 702	\$ 764	\$ 828	\$1055	\$1147	\$1184	\$1251	\$1311	\$1357	\$1404	\$1453
\$ 775	\$ 852	\$ 907	\$ 975	\$1215	\$1259	\$1300	\$1344	\$1402	\$1446	\$1492	\$1533
\$ 848	\$ 907	\$ 962	\$1033	\$1259	\$1466	\$1519	\$1573	\$1639	\$1692	\$1742	\$1795
\$1373	\$1571	\$1652	\$1715	\$1850	\$2084	\$2128	\$2179	\$2256	\$2299	\$2342	\$2421
\$1402	\$1597	\$1658	\$1723	\$1868	\$2118	\$2210	\$2246	\$2345	\$2395	\$2441	\$2521
\$1541	\$1747	\$1804	\$1871	\$2028	\$2288	\$2334	\$2376	\$2455	\$2499	\$2541	\$2621
\$1850	\$2095	\$2166	\$2249	\$2434	\$2746	\$2802	\$2853	\$2945	\$2998	\$3054	\$3146
\$1466	\$1681	\$1762	\$1825	\$1960	\$2208	\$2252	\$2303	\$2384	\$2427	\$2470	\$2549
\$1495	\$1707	\$1768	\$1833	\$1978	\$2242	\$2334	\$2370	\$2473	\$2523	\$2569	\$2649
\$1634	\$1857	\$1914	\$1981	\$2138	\$2414	\$2458	\$2500	\$2583	\$2627	\$2669	\$2749
\$1965	\$2236	\$2307	\$2390	\$2575	\$2895	\$2951	\$3002	\$3098	\$3151	\$3207	\$3299

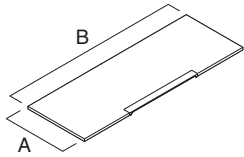
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Composite veneer worksurface:
 - Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Composite veneer square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .

Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.

Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For composite veneer price group 2, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	• Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction • Long grain • Short grain	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> . Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> . Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .

	Door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 14	Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	- No cord drop 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost Specify <i>without cord drop</i> . Specify <i>with 1/2" cord drop</i> .
Scallop	- Scallop - Omit scallop	No cost No cost Specify <i>with scallop</i> . Specify <i>with no scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51⁵/₁₆"W - No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 52"W to 71⁵/₁₆"W - No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right - Power access door left and right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296 Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W - No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right - Power access door left and right - Power access door left and center - Power access door right and center - Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296 +\$296 +\$296 +\$444 Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .
Grommet Cutout	- No grommet cutout 2" grommet cutout 3" grommet cutout	No cost No cost No cost Specify <i>with no grommet cutout</i> . Specify <i>with 2" grommet cutout</i> . Specify <i>with 3" grommet cutout</i> .
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W - Center - Left - Right - Right and left - Left and center - Right and center - Right, left, and center	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost Specify <i>with center grommet</i> . Specify <i>with left grommet</i> . Specify <i>with right grommet</i> . Specify <i>with right and left grommet</i> . Specify <i>with left and center grommet</i> . Specify <i>with right and center grommet</i> . Specify <i>with right, left, and center grommet</i> .
Related Products	- Reinforcing channel - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Worksurface power and communication components 2½" round grommet 3" grommet package	► Page 227 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349 ► Page 354 ► Page 355

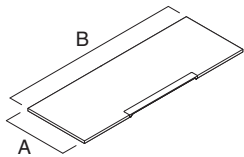
► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of work surface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
				48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D — 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 944	\$ 971	\$1006	\$1081	\$1147
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D — 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 967	\$1000	\$1030	\$1093	\$1156
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D — 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1099	\$1139	\$1179	\$1232	\$1303
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D — 36"D	\$1257	\$1287	\$1320	\$1380	\$1446

Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D — 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1871	\$1899	\$2101	\$2183	\$2246
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D — 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1897	\$1931	\$2125	\$2189	\$2253
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D — 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$2029	\$2071	\$2277	\$2334	\$2402
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D — 36"D	\$2329	\$2377	\$2624	\$2692	\$2776

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D — 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1964	\$1992	\$2211	\$2293	\$2356
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D — 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1990	\$2024	\$2235	\$2299	\$2363
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D — 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$2122	\$2164	\$2387	\$2444	\$2512
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D — 36"D	\$2437	\$2485	\$2755	\$2823	\$2907

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$1323	\$1366	\$1417	\$1458	\$1504	\$1546	\$1589	\$1630
\$1370	\$1461	\$1497	\$1564	\$1611	\$1657	\$1703	\$1751
\$1529	\$1573	\$1615	\$1658	\$1702	\$1746	\$1789	\$1836
\$1573	\$1782	\$1836	\$1883	\$1938	\$1992	\$2045	\$2093
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
\$2377	\$2611	\$2659	\$2706	\$2784	\$2826	\$2872	\$2947
\$2399	\$2648	\$2741	\$2774	\$2875	\$2922	\$2972	\$3054
\$2556	\$2817	\$2860	\$2908	\$2985	\$3028	\$3069	\$3149
\$2965	\$3276	\$3330	\$3380	\$3474	\$3526	\$3581	\$3672
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
\$2487	\$2735	\$2783	\$2830	\$2913	\$2955	\$3001	\$3076
\$2509	\$2772	\$2865	\$2898	\$3004	\$3051	\$3101	\$3183
\$2666	\$2941	\$2984	\$3032	\$3114	\$3157	\$3198	\$3278
\$3096	\$3426	\$3480	\$3530	\$3628	\$3680	\$3735	\$3826
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

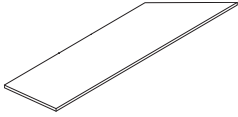
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 222
► See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	1 Style number
	• Laminate work surface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface
	• Cable scallop on back edge	3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface
		4 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• Laminate price group 2	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Doors	
	• Paint price group 1	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	Specify omit scallop.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W	
	• No power access	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 60"W	
	• No power access	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W	
	• No power access	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	Specify with power door left.
	• Power access door right	Specify with power door right.
	• Power access door left and right	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel	► Page 227
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 232
	• Work surface screens	► Page 286
	• Wiring and cabling	► Page 349



For Canadian Pricing

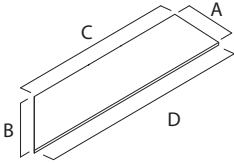
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

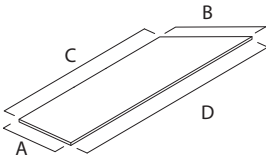
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



- **Plastic**
- **3 mm**
- **Edge**



23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$437
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$497
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$622
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$563
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$646
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$768



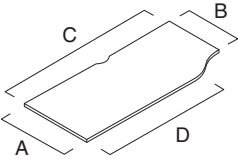
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$437
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$497
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$622
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$563
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$646
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$768



▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

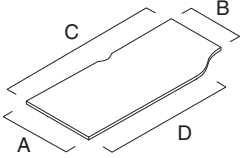
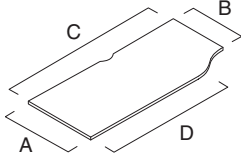
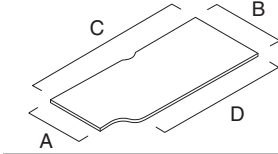
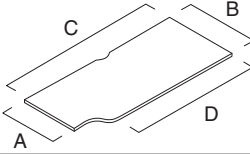
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.

Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge					• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D				
													
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						Left-Hand With Full Depth							
23½"	18⅜"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$573	30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$678		
23½"	18⅜"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$609	30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$711		
23½"	18⅜"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$708	30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$830		
23½"	18⅜"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$759	30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$893		
23½"	18⅜"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$805	30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$947		
29½"	23½"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$678								
29½"	23½"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$711								
29½"	23½"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$830								
29½"	23½"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$893								
29½"	23½"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$947								
⋮						⋮							
													
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop						Right-Hand With Full Depth							
18⅜"	23½"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$573	24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$678		
18⅜"	23½"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$609	24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$711		
18⅜"	23½"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$708	24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$830		
18⅜"	23½"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$759	24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$893		
18⅜"	23½"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$805	24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$947		
23½"	29½"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$678								
23½"	29½"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$711								
23½"	29½"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$830								
23½"	29½"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$893								
23½"	29½"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$947								
⋮						⋮							

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 222

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349	

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
													
• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic		• Dimensions			• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	Number		3 mm Edge		A	B	C	Number		3 mm Edge	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•										

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				
									
• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions A B C			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Left-Hand With Full Depth				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$ 805	24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF2160	\$ 805
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$ 902	24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF2172	\$ 902
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$ 947	30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTF3160	\$ 947
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$1061	30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTF3172	\$1061
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$ 947	30"	24"	60"	WTTF3260	\$ 947
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$1061	30"	24"	72"	WTTF3272	\$1061
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Right-Hand With Full Depth				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$ 805	18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTF1260	\$ 805
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$ 902	18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTF1272	\$ 902
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$ 947	18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTF1360	\$ 947
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$1061	18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTF1372	\$1061
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$ 947	24"	30"	60"	WTTF2360	\$ 947
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$1061	24"	30"	72"	WTTF2372	\$1061



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

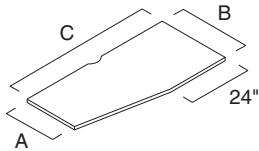
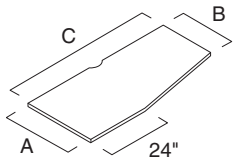
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349	

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions									
A	B	C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	A	B	C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Left-Hand With Full Depth				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UST2160	\$ 805	24"	18 7/8"	60"	WST2160	\$ 805
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UST2172	\$ 902	24"	18 7/8"	72"	WST2172	\$ 902
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UST3260	\$ 947	30"	24"	60"	WST3260	\$ 947
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UST3272	\$1061	30"	24"	72"	WST3272	\$1061
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					Right-Hand With Full Depth				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UST1260	\$ 805	18 7/8"	24"	60"	WST1260	\$ 805
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UST1272	\$ 902	18 7/8"	24"	72"	WST1272	\$ 902
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UST2360	\$ 947	24"	30"	60"	WST2360	\$ 947
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UST2372	\$1061	24"	30"	72"	WST2372	\$1061



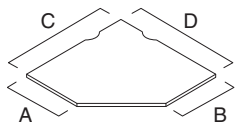
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$607	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$607
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$661	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$661
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$749	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$749
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$727	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$727
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$824	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$824

With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636	\$607
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242	\$661
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848	\$749
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242	\$727
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848	\$824

With Full Depth

24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636	\$607
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242	\$661
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848	\$749
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242	\$727
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848	\$824



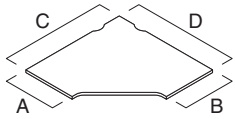
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge
.	.	.	.	.	.
With 1/2" Cord Drop					
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$ 632
183/8"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC124242	\$ 698
231/2"	183/8"	411/2"	411/2"	UC214242	\$ 698
231/2"	231/2"	351/2"	351/2"	UC223636	\$ 607
231/2"	231/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC224242	\$ 661
231/2"	231/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC224848	\$ 749
231/2"	231/2"	591/2"	591/2"	UC226060	\$1389
291/2"	291/2"	411/2"	411/2"	UC334242	\$ 727
291/2"	291/2"	471/2"	471/2"	UC334848	\$ 824
.	.	.	.	.	.

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18" 18" 42" 42"	UC114242	\$ 632
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC124242	\$ 698
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC214242	\$ 698
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	UC223636	\$ 607
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC224242	\$ 661
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC224848	\$ 749
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 59 1/2" 59 1/2"	UC226060	\$1389
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	UC334242	\$ 727
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	UC334848	\$ 824
.	.	.



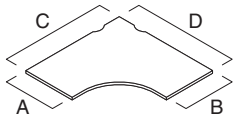
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer worksurface: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify omit scallops.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349



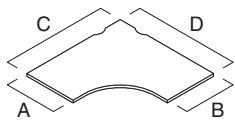
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C D				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High- Pressure Laminate			• Dimensions A B C D				• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High- Pressure Laminate		
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Ven	Wood						Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Ven	Wood
															
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW								



With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC113636	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114242	\$ 749	\$1790	\$1894
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC114848	\$ 837	N.A.	N.A.
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC124242	\$ 805	\$1846	\$1950
23 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC214242	\$ 805	\$1846	\$1950
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC223636	\$ 712	\$1753	\$1857
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224242	\$ 778	\$1819	\$1923
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC224848	\$ 864	\$1905	\$2009
23 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC226060	\$1389	N.A.	N.A.
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334242	\$ 841	\$1882	\$1986
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₂ "	UCC334848	\$ 941	\$1982	\$2086

With Full Depth

18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$705
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$749
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$837
18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$805
24"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$805
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$712
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$778
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$864
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$841
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$941

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UCC114242** becomes **UCC114242SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)*



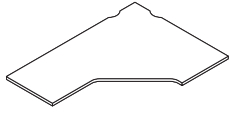
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 226 ► Page 227 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

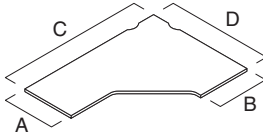
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices
High-Pressure Laminate

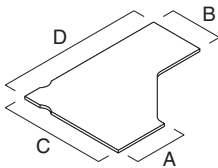


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$1147
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$1255
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$1359
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$1179
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$1279
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$1381
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$1287
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$1389
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1500
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$1287
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$1389
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1500
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$1346
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$1456
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1558



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

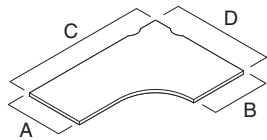
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$1147
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$1255
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$1359
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$1179
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$1279
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$1381
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$1287
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$1389
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1500
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$1287
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$1389
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1500
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$1346
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$1456
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1558



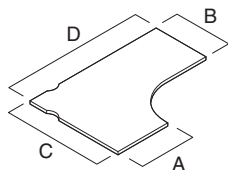
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
	• Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below.
	• Composite veneer worksurface: – Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface
	• Cable scallops on back edges	3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
		4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 286 ► Page 349



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices High- Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High- Pressure Laminate		
				Comp Ven			Wood		
									
				• Plastic 3 mm Edge			• Comp Veneer Square Edge		
				• Style Number			• Style Number		
				• Dimensions A B C D			• Dimensions A B C D		
				No Suffix			Suffix SW		

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$1147	\$2438	\$2567
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$1255	\$2546	\$2675
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$1359	\$2650	\$2779
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$1179	\$2470	\$2599
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$1279	\$2570	\$2699
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$1381	\$2672	\$2801
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$1389	\$2680	\$2809
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1500	\$2791	\$2920
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$1389	\$2680	\$2809
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1500	\$2791	\$2920
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$1346	\$2637	\$2766
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$1456	\$2747	\$2876
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1558	\$2849	\$2978

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$1147	\$2438	\$2567
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$1255	\$2546	\$2675
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$1359	\$2650	\$2779
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$1179	\$2470	\$2599
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$1279	\$2570	\$2699
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$1381	\$2672	\$2801
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$1389	\$2680	\$2809
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1500	\$2791	\$2920
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$1389	\$2680	\$2809
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1500	\$2791	\$2920
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$1346	\$2637	\$2766
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$1456	\$2747	\$2876
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1558	\$2849	\$2978

With Full Depth

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$1147
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$1359
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$1179
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$1381
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$1202
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$1425
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$1287
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1500
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$1202
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$1425
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$1287
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1500
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$1272
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1481
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$1346
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1558

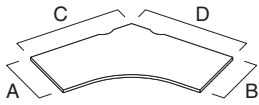
With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$1147
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$1359
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$1179
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$1381
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$1202
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$1425
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$1287
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1500
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$1202
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$1425
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$1287
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1500
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$1272
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1481
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$1346
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1558

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UEC2202L** becomes **UEC2202LSW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer worksurface: – Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges		1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices		
				High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UB223636** becomes **UB223636SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)

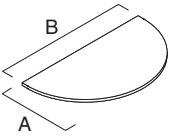
Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$1224	\$2403	\$2521
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$1273	\$2452	\$2570
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$1320	\$2499	\$2617
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$1273	\$2452	\$2570
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$1320	\$2499	\$2617
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$1366	\$2545	\$2663



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

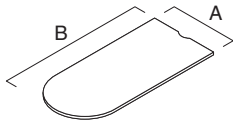
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	1 Style number
	• Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 226
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 232
	• Columns	▶ Page 234
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 286
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 349

Specification Information			
		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate 	
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B	Number	3 mm	
:	:	Edge	
:	:		
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With ½" Cord Drop			
29½"	47"	USPC47	\$682
35½"	59"	USPC59	\$869
:	:	:	:
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With Full Depth			
24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$682
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$869
:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula work-surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 206

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UPBC3060** becomes **UPBC3060SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer worksurface: – Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Composite veneer worksurfaces • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate Prices below See information at left Prices below See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 234 ► Page 286 ► Page 349

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices		
			High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
A B	Number		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$798	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$811	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$836	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$853	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$927	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$945	\$2032	\$2141
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$963	\$2050	\$2159
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$984	\$2071	\$2180
:	:	:	:	:	:

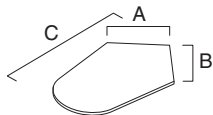


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 226 ▶ Page 232 ▶ Page 234 ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions A B C			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop					With Full Depth				
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UPA2448	\$1014	24"	24"	48"	WPA2448	\$1014
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UPA2460	\$1061	24"	24"	60"	WPA2460	\$1061
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UPA3048	\$1014	30"	30"	48"	WPA3048	\$1014
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UPA3060	\$1061	30"	30"	60"	WPA3060	\$1061
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



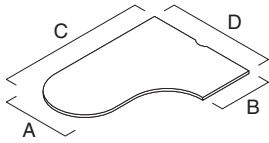
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 206

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer worksurface: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
	• Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right See information at left Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
	• Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify omit scallop.
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 226 ► Page 232 ► Page 234 ► Page 286 ► Page 349



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



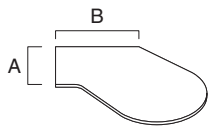
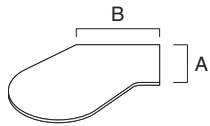
Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
	• Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
	• Composite veneer worksurface: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right
	• Wood group 2	See information at left
	• Wood group 3	See information at left
	• Customiz stain	No cost
		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 226
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 232
	• Columns	▶ Page 234
	• Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 349


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJBC2430L** becomes **UJBC2430LSW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
			High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1262	\$2349	\$2458
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1339	\$2426	\$2535
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1419	\$2506	\$2615
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1496	\$2583	\$2692
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$1262	\$2349	\$2458
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$1339	\$2426	\$2535
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$1419	\$2506	\$2615
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1496	\$2583	\$2692
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

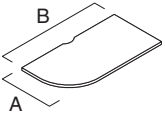
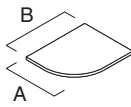
► Page 206

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	- Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 226 ► Page 232	

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions	Style	Plastic 3 mm		Dimensions	Style	Plastic 3 mm	
A B	Number	Edge		A B	Number	Edge	
							
Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop				Visitor Worksurfaces With Full Depth			
Left-Hand Worksurfaces				Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$656	24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$656
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$705	24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$705
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$753				
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$801				
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$842				
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$724	30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$724
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$778				
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$824				
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$874				

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

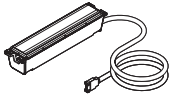
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions	• Style			• Plastic 3 mm	• Dimensions	• Style			• Plastic 3 mm
A B	Number			Edge	A B	Number			Edge

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

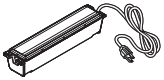
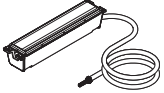
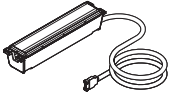
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$37	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options		
3+1 • Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 4 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
2+2 • Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 4 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
3SN • Line 1 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 2 – System ground – Isolated ground • Line 3 – System ground – Isolated ground	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Base • Price •	• Style • Number • • Non-PVC	• U.S. • Base • Price •

Modular Power

UTTRM	\$1706	UTTRMN	\$1723
•	•	•	•

Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	\$1706	UTTRHWN	\$1723
•	•	•	•

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1706	UTTRCN	\$1723
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information		
Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$ 90
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$137
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$ 90
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$137
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$ 90
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$137


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 27	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

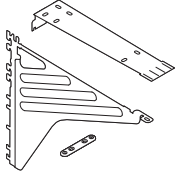
Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
FMVF	\$55
•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23 • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

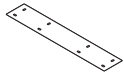
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$176
•	•

Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
14"D	TS714WSP	\$122
20"D	TS720WSP	\$122
•	•	•

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39 • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$176
•	•	•

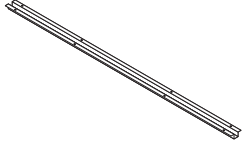


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

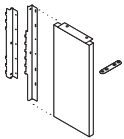
Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	- Reinforcing channel: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$82
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$82
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$82
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$82
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$82
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$82
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$82
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$82
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$82

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 23	- Center support panel: paint price group 1 - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D H		Base Price

On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	UCSP	\$228

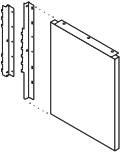
On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height

11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$266



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- End panel: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$49 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	UEP24	\$622
30"	28½"	UEP30	\$708

On-Module End Panel Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$736
30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$826
•	•	•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Systems
Worksurface Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	For legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 per leg +\$55 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 per leg +\$36 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	For laminate or wood storage tops No brace	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
	For steel storage tops - One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) - Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+\$83 +\$83	Specify <i>with one brace</i> . Specify <i>with two braces</i> .

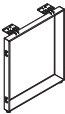
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Closed Loop					
		Tethered Application		Table Application	
24"	28½"	UFC24	\$973	UFC24T	\$1057
30"	28½"	UFC30	\$973	UFC30T	\$1057
:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Loop					
24"	28½"	UFQ24	\$709	UFQ24T	\$ 793
30"	28½"	UFQ30	\$709	UFQ30T	\$ 793
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg			
N.A.	28½"	UFP	\$279
:	:	:	:

Intermediate Support			
For use with One-High Universal storage			
16"	11⅞"	UFS1610H	\$430
:	:	:	:
For use with 1.5-High Universal storage			
16"	5⅛"	UFS1615H	\$395
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 35	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+ \$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	+ \$161	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+ \$177	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+ \$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

Specification Information				
• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		• High-Pressure Laminate	• Composite Veneer Group 1	• Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$ 953	+\$306	+\$337
30"W	UFC30NF	\$1061	+\$334	+\$368

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$ 953	+\$306	+\$337
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$1061	+\$334	+\$368



▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

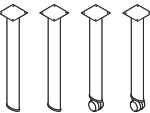
Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding work-surfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36	- Legs: paint - Attachment hardware - Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$32 per leg +\$55 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$206	26"	UNPL4	\$824
28½"	UPL	\$206	28½"	UPL4	\$824
40⅞"	UHPL	\$260	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$234	26"	UNPL4C	\$936
28½"	UPLC	\$234	28½"	UPL4C	\$936
:	:	:	:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	UNPL4M	\$880
28½"	UPL4M	\$880
:	:	:

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

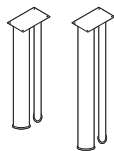
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Double Post Leg with Glides

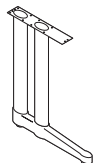
28½"	UDPL	\$578
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$678
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$657
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

Adjustable-Height Legs

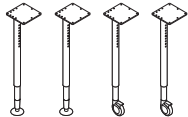
Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 91

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.

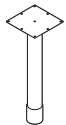


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



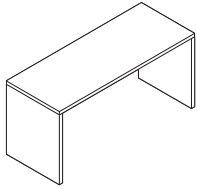
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	• Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$55 per leg	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
28½"	UCOL	\$456	
28½"—31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$560	

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	236
Double-Pedestal Desks	238
Single-Pedestal Desks	240
Pedestal Returns	242
Returns	244
Bridges	245
Corner Desks	246
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	248
End Supports and Corner Shelves	250
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	251
Modesty Panels	252
Hutch Kits	254
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	256
Worksurface Accessories	257

Desk Shells



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Two end supports: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface	
	- Laminate price group 2 +\$ 36 - Laminate price group 3 +\$ 69 - Open Line laminate +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End Supports	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$115 - Paint price group 3 +\$196	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height	
	- For 60"W +\$314 - For 66"W +\$331 - For 72"W +\$342	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height	
	- For 60"W +\$375 - For 66"W +\$396 - For 72"W +\$417	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2460	\$1995
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2466	\$2138
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2472	\$2205
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3060	\$2338
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3066	\$2476
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3072	\$2544
.	.	.	.	.

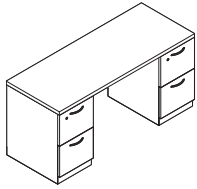


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48 • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1 • Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal • Attachment hardware • Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 • One pedestal counterweight • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

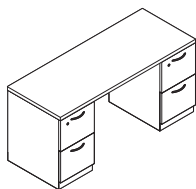
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	+ \$ 36 + \$ 69 + \$111 plus the cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Paint on pedestals • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost + \$159 + \$275	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Scallops • Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i>.
Pedestals • Full-height pedestals • One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal • Two box/box/file pedestals	+ \$ 32 + \$ 64	- Specify <i>with box/box/file and file/file</i>. - Specify <i>with two box/box/files</i>.
Pulls • Handle pull • Jazz pull • Bar pull	- No cost + \$178 + \$244	- Specify <i>with handle pull</i>. - Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>. - Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.
Drawer Accessories • Rails • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying • Lock • Ember chrome • Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	- Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ► Page 382
Modesty Panels • Half-height • For 60"W • For 66"W • For 72"W • Full-height • For 60"W • For 66"W • For 72"W	+ \$314 + \$331 + \$342 + \$375 + \$396 + \$417	- Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>. - Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>. - Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>. - Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>. - Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>. - Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.
Counterweight • Remove counterweight	- \$230	Specify <i>without counterweight</i>.

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP2460	\$3036
24"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP2466	\$3098
24"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP2472	\$3164
30"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP3060	\$3622
30"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP3066	\$3679
30"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP3072	\$3746

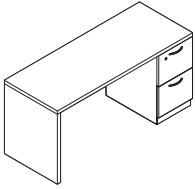


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1 - Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal - One end support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 - One pedestal counterweight - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected 5 Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

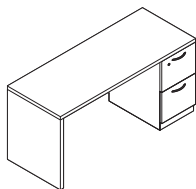
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurface - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 36 +\$ 69 +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on pedestal/end panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$139 +\$239	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls - Handle pull - Jazz pull - Bar pull	No cost +\$ 89 +\$122	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Modesty Panels - Half-height - For 60"W - For 66"W - For 72"W - Full-height - For 60"W - For 66"W - For 72"W	+\$314 +\$331 +\$342 +\$375 +\$396 +\$417	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
Counterweight Remove counterweight	-\$230	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 111.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
24"	60"	28½"	TS7USP2460	\$2636
24"	66"	28½"	TS7USP2466	\$2698
24"	72"	28½"	TS7USP2472	\$2764
30"	60"	28½"	TS7USP3060	\$3101
30"	66"	28½"	TS7USP3066	\$3157
30"	72"	28½"	TS7USP3072	\$3225
.	.	.	.	.

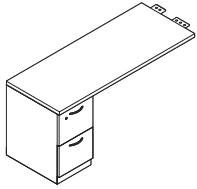


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns



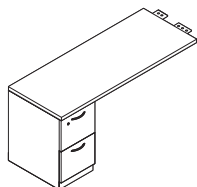
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal - Pedestal: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1 - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected - Metal color number for pulls: 0835 Black 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurface - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Paint on pedestals - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 90 +\$156	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 32	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls - Handle pull - Jazz pull - Bar pull	No cost +\$ 89 +\$122	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories Rails - Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying Lock - Ember chrome Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 382
Modesty Panels Half-height - For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W Full-height - For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W	+\$252 +\$269 +\$286 +\$303 +\$321 +\$349 +\$317 +\$332 +\$347 +\$367 +\$383 +\$428	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
24"	24"	28½"	TS7UPR2424	\$1497	+\$18	+\$36
24"	30"	28½"	TS7UPR2430	\$1521	+\$18	+\$36
24"	36"	28½"	TS7UPR2436	\$1537	+\$18	+\$36
24"	42"	28½"	TS7UPR2442	\$1567	+\$27	+\$52
24"	48"	28½"	TS7UPR2448	\$1635	+\$27	+\$52
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UPR2460	\$1777	+\$36	+\$69

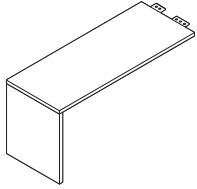


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Returns



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - One end support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
End support		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 68 +\$116	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels		
Half-height		
- For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W	+\$252 +\$269 +\$286 +\$303 +\$321 +\$349	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
Full-height		
- For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W	+\$317 +\$332 +\$347 +\$367 +\$383 +\$428	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information

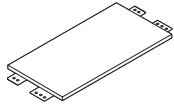
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2424	\$1095	+\$18	+\$36
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2430	\$1119	+\$18	+\$36
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2436	\$1135	+\$18	+\$36
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2442	\$1247	+\$27	+\$52
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2448	\$1316	+\$27	+\$52
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2460	\$1375	+\$36	+\$69
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Bridges



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	42"W 48"W 60"W	
High-Pressure Laminate worksurface - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 27 +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 52 +\$ 52 +\$ 69 +\$111 +\$111 +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panels		
Half-height - Price group 1 - Price group 2 - Price group 3	+\$342 +\$362 +\$398 +\$362 +\$382 +\$418 +\$379 +\$399 +\$435	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number.
Full-height - Price group 1 - Price group 2 - Price group 3	+\$417 +\$437 +\$486 +\$448 +\$468 +\$517 +\$472 +\$492 +\$541	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .

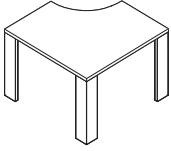
Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24" 42"	TS7UB2442	\$468
24" 48"	TS7UB2448	\$620
24" 60"	TS7UB2460	\$682
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Three corner supports: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurface - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	36"W 42"W 48"W +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$ 59 +\$ 57 +\$ 57 +\$116 +\$ 111 +\$111 +\$111 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Corner support and/or end supports - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 133 +\$ 222	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
End Supports - Two corner supports with one end support - One corner support with two end supports	+\$ 513 +\$1024	Specify two corner supports <i>with one end support</i> . Specify one corner support <i>with two end supports</i> .
Modesty Panels Half-height - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W	+\$ 564 +\$ 598 +\$ 631	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
Full-height - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W	+\$ 689 +\$ 722 +\$ 759	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

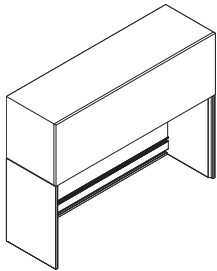
Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
24" 36" 28 1/2"	TS7UC2436	\$1408
24" 42" 28 1/2"	TS7UC2442	\$1474
24" 48" 28 1/2"	TS7UC2448	\$1560



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

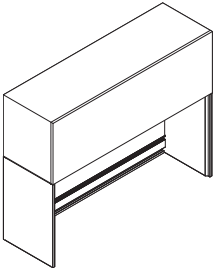
Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 58	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 135	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 225	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 159	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 273	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 176	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 856	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$1114	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1448	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 50	Specify fabric color number.	
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards			
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .	
Brackets	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 34	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$ 314 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	–\$ 116	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 306
	• Shelf lights		► Page 358



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



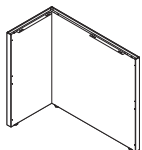
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH24	\$1734
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH30	\$1790
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH36	\$1863
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH42	\$1919
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH48	\$1982
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH60	\$2769
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH66	\$2900
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH72	\$3000
.	.	.	.	.	.

Freestanding Desks
and Components


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports

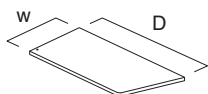


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	- End support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$49	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	UE18	\$642
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE24	\$746
29 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE30	\$842
.	.	.	.	.

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	- Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides - Square plastic edge - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+\$ 30	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus cost of laminate	

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W			
15 ³ / ₈ "	11"		UES18	\$159
20 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES24	\$192
26 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES30	\$222
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

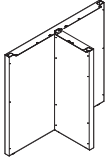
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports
and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 60 - Peninsula support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$49 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 1/2"	24"	27"	UPS24	\$746
12 1/2"	30"	27"	UPS30	\$842
.	.	.	.	.

Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 60 - Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	UCS	\$232
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Half-height modesty panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Full-height modesty panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

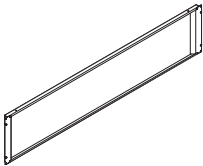
Specification Information

Application							
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price

Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH9	24"				\$253
15"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH15	30"				\$271
18"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH18	48"			30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$279
21"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH21	36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$287
24"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH24	54"			35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"	\$298
27"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH27	42"				\$304
30"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH30	60"			41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	\$317
33"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH33	48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$325
36"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH36	66"	36"		30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$331
39"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH39	54"			59 ¹ / ₂ ", 60"	\$339
42"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH42	72"	42"		24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$345
45"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH45	60"			30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$352
48"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH48	78"	48"		24" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$364
51"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH51	66"			30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$369
54"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH54	84"	54"			\$381
57"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH57	72"				\$392
60"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH60	90"	60"			\$398
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

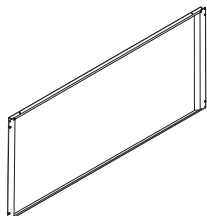
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		Application				• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	• U.S. Base Price	
		• Style Number	• Desk Width	• Return Width	• Bridge Width			• Corner Width
Full-Height Modesty Panels								
9"	27"	UMF9		24"			\$318	
15"	27"	UMF15		30"			\$333	
18"	27"	UMF18	48"			30" x 47½"	\$344	
21"	27"	UMF21		36"		24" x 47½"	\$350	
24"	27"	UMF24	54"			35½", 36"	\$364	
27"	27"	UMF27		42"			\$368	
30"	27"	UMF30	60"			41½", 42"	30" x 59½"	\$379
33"	27"	UMF33		48"			24" x 59½"	\$389
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	47½", 48"	30" x 65½"	\$397
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		59½", 60"	24" x 65½"	\$411
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	\$420
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	\$430
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"		30" x 77½"	\$437
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		71½", 72"		\$456
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"			\$469
57"	27"	UMF57		72"				\$480
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"			\$486
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

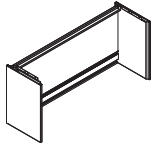
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 65 +\$ 110	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 176 +\$ 236 +\$ 376 +\$ 520 +\$ 658 +\$ 856 +\$1114 +\$1448 +\$ 50	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products - Universal sliding door bins - Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins		► Page 298 ► Pages 300 and 302

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$698
30"	RHK30	\$712
36"	RHK36	\$733
42"	RHK42	\$749
48"	RHK48	\$773
60"	RHK60	\$830
66"	RHK66	\$865
72"	RHK72	\$894



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 3⁄8"	RHKCM	\$84

Hutch Connector Bracket

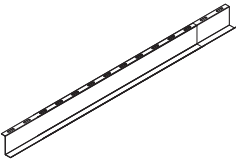


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 57	• Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21 1⁄8"	RHKESB	\$126


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

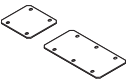
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$36
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$55
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$80
•	•	•

Flush-Mount Brackets

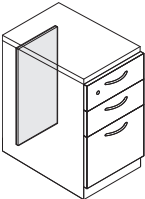


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only	Style number
	• Attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
UFB	\$43	
•	•	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 125	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
RPCW	\$239	
•	•	

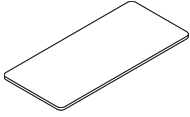

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables	
Straight Tables	260
Capsule Tables	262
Spanner Tables	263
Peninsula Table	264
Tapered Peninsula Tables	265
Round Tables	266
Square Tables	268
Rectangle Tables	269
Oval Tables	270
Hex Conference Tables	271
Bases for Universal Tables	272
Legs for Universal Tables	274
FrameOne Legs	276

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

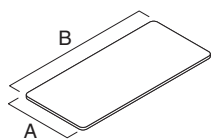
Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations
 ▶ Page 90
 Table and Leg Combinations,
 ▶ Page 91.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides - Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate
	Composite veneer tables	
	- Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2	Prices at right See information at left
	Wood veneer tables	
	- Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost
		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	- Bases for Universal Tables - Legs for Universal Tables - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFS2430** becomes **BFS2430SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)



Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
			High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$ 391	\$1232	\$1316
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$ 418	\$1269	\$1354
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$ 449	\$1409	\$1505
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$ 533	\$1527	\$1626
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$ 573	\$1576	\$1676
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$ 615	\$1733	\$1845
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$ 675	\$1828	\$1943
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$ 763	\$1941	\$2059
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$ 832	\$2044	\$2165
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$ 577	\$1492	\$1584
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$ 625	\$1638	\$1739
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$ 691	\$1742	\$1848
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$ 740	\$1816	\$1924
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$ 795	\$1977	\$2095
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$ 857	\$2076	\$2198
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$ 928	\$2182	\$2308
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$1008	\$2284	\$2412



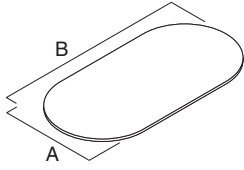
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Reinforcing Channel • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	
24" 48"	BFK2448		\$ 910
30" 60"	BFK3060		\$1022
36" 72"	BFK3672		\$1209
42" 84"	BFK4284		\$1825
48" 96"	BFK4896		\$2161
•	•	•	•



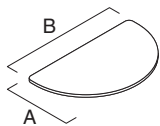
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFSP48** becomes **BFSP48SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides - Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate tables - Laminate price group 2 See information at left - Laminate price group 3 See information at left - Open Line laminate +\$111 plus cost of laminate - Composite veneer tables - Composite veneer group 1 Prices below - Composite veneer group 2 See information at left - Wood veneer tables - Wood group 1 Prices below - Wood group 2 See information at left - Wood group 3 See information at left - Customiz stain No cost		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	- Legs for Universal Tables ▶ Page 274 - Worksurface screens ▶ Page 286 - Wiring and cabling ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$799	\$1961	\$2072
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$851	\$1961	\$2072
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$894	\$2430	\$2579
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$941	\$2431	\$2580



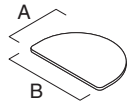
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	+\$ 18 +\$ 36 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer tables • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	Price below +\$ 73	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer tables • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Price below +\$ 80 +\$279 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 286

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFP2736** becomes **BFP2736SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)

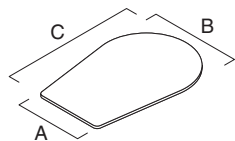
Specification Information					
		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	
27"	36"	BFP2736	\$780	\$1828	\$1932
:	:	:	:	:	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 84 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides - Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 52	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$ 89	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer tables		
• Composite veneer group 1		
– 27" A Side	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 33" A Side	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 73	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 80	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$118	Specify laminate color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 27" A Side	+\$279	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$416	Specify laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products		
• Legs for Universal Tables		► Page 274
• Worksurface screens		► Page 286
• Wiring and cabling		► Page 349

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ► Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFTP48** becomes **BFTP48SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information							
				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
							
				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
				No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	
• Dimensions	A	B	C	• Style Number			
27"	32"	48"		BFTP48	\$1090	\$2472	\$2610
33"	40"	60"		BFTP60	\$1112	\$2567	\$2713



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Composite veneer or wood veneer with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 18	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 27	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 44	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 52	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 89	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 89	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	plus cost of laminate	
Composite veneer tables		
• Composite veneer group 1		
– 36" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 42" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 48" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 54" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2		
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 73	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 73	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$108	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 2		
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 80	Specify wood color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 80	Specify wood color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$118	Specify wood color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$118	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 36" Diameter	+\$279	Specify wood color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$279	Specify wood color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$416	Specify wood color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$416	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Related Products

- Bases for Universal Tables
- Legs for Universal Tables

▶ Page 272
▶ Page 274

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
▶ Page 90
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFR36** becomes **BFR36SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)



Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate		Composite Veneer	Wood
		Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge Suffix K	Comp Ven Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW
30"	BFR30	\$ 693	\$ 981	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$ 741	\$1029	\$2454	\$2625
42"	BFR42	\$ 823	\$1111	\$2582	\$2758
48"	BFR48	\$ 898	\$1186	\$2875	\$3072
54"	BFR54	\$1078	\$1366	\$3176	\$3386
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

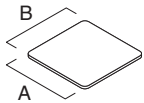
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFRQ30** becomes **BFRQ30SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Composite veneer tables • Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2 • Wood veneer tables • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate - Prices below - See information at left - Prices below - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify composite veneer color number. - Specify composite veneer color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					
• Dimensions		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
A	B	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	
24"	24"	BFRQ24	\$ 368	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	BFRQ30	\$ 542	\$1478	\$1572
36"	36"	BFRQ36	\$ 764	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	BFRQ42	\$ 843	\$2012	\$2129
48"	48"	BFRQ48	\$ 927	\$2227	\$2357
54"	54"	BFRQ54	\$1112	\$2492	\$2630
•	•	•	•	•	•



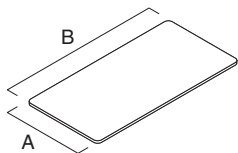
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFRR3672** becomes **BFRR3672SW** for composite veneer or wood square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix	
	• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge	
	• Composite veneer table: composite veneer square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	▶ See edge profiles below.	
		2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for table	
		3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected	
		4 Options, if selected (see below)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
High-Pressure Laminate tables			
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Composite veneer tables			
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
Wood veneer tables			
• Wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 272 ▶ Page 274 ▶ Page 286 ▶ Page 349

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$1068	N.A.	N.A.	
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$1133	N.A.	N.A.	
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$1209	\$3550	\$3784	
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1825	\$3824	\$4024	
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$2161	\$3928	\$4105	
:	:	:	:	:	



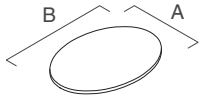
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 84 - Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number - See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products - Bases for Universal Tables - Legs for Universal Tables	- Page 272 - Page 274

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, Page 90
 Table and Leg Combinations, Page 91.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



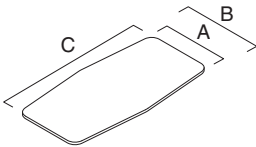
Dimensions A B		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
				Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 816	+\$27	+\$ 52
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 889	+\$27	+\$ 52
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 964	+\$36	+\$ 69
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$1194	+\$36	+\$ 69
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$1209	+\$44	+\$ 89
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1800	+\$53	+\$106
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$2161	+\$61	+\$121
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	High-Pressure Laminate tables Prices below Prices below +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables	▶ Page 272

Specification Information						
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Options (Add \$to Base Price)	
A	B	C			Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$1068	+\$ 44	+\$ 89
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$1133	+\$ 44	+\$ 89
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$1209	+\$ 44	+\$ 89
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$2067	+\$ 53	+\$106
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$4993	+\$ 71	+\$140
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$7292	+\$109	+\$211
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$7583	+\$109	+\$211
.	.	.	.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

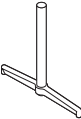
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	- Column: paint - Base: paint - Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

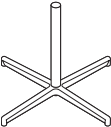
Tip: When specifying a 8046 Polished Aluminum base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 55	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Aluminum column and base	+\$256	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum column and base.
	• Polished Aluminum base with painted column	+\$256	Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum base only and select paint color number for column.

Specification Information			
• Width	• Column Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•



T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$511
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$631
•	•	•	•



X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$576
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$743
•	•	•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.

Page 91 Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 88	Table legs: paint Glides, if selected: paint to match legs Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2	No cost +\$32 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"-31½"	BADJ	\$356	25½"-31½"	BADJ4	\$1424
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"-31½"	BADJC	\$396	25½"-31½"	BADJ4C	\$1584

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Post Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ Page 91

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Tip: Legs with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	- Table legs: paint - Attachment hardware - Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$32 per leg +\$55 per leg
		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide

28½"	BPL	\$231
:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster

28½"	BPLC	\$259
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

28½"	BPL4	\$ 924
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

28½"	BPL4C	\$1036
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	- Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$31 +\$55	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information			
• Planning • Height	• Depth	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Closed Loop

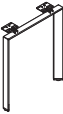
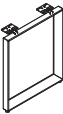
Table Application			
28½"	24"	UFC24T	\$1057
28½"	30"	UFC30T	\$1057
•	•	•	•

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24T	\$ 793
28½"	30"	UFQ30T	\$ 793
•	•	•	•

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$ 279
•	•	•	•

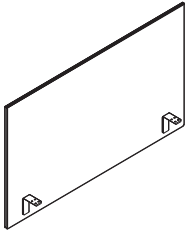



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	278
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	280
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	282
Sarto Privacy Screens	284
Divisio Side Screen	286

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Edge: PET • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19 1/5" above the worksurface, 5 1/2" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11 7/10" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify with privacy application. Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 61 +\$174 +\$222 +\$266 +\$311 +\$361 +\$405 +\$450 +\$496 +\$ 25	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$734	\$780	\$829	\$880	\$929



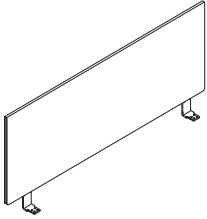
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



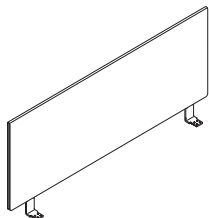
Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	- Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right - Prices at right	- Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width. - Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H • 19½"H	- Prices at right - Prices at right	- Specify height. - Specify height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost +\$ 53 +\$142 +\$178 +\$219 +\$256 +\$296 +\$332 +\$371 +\$408 +\$ 25	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Bracket • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	- No cost +\$ 17	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See left

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	\$480	\$515	\$548	\$586	\$619	\$656	\$691	\$726
	19½"	\$548	\$603	\$659	\$713	\$773	\$827	\$882	\$935
► Specification Information, continued from above									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W			
UFPS	13½"	\$763	\$ 797	\$ 830	\$ 865	\$ 901			
	19½"	\$992	\$1047	\$1099	\$1154	\$1206			

Aligners

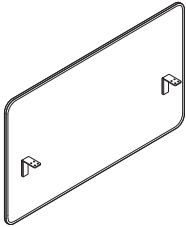


Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 100	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$39	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 102 - Screen: fabric price group 1 - Brackets: 7360 Merle	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) - Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) - Screen type (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for screen - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

	Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .		
Width	Modular	Parametric					
	- N.A. 24"W 29"W - N.A. 42"W * 46"W 48"W 54"W 58"W 60"W 66"W 70"W	23"W –28¹⁵/₁₆"W - N.A. 29"W 29¹/₁₆"W–36"W 36¹/₁₆"W–42"W - N.A. 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W - N.A. 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W 66¹/₁₆"W–70"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.			
	Height	Modular	Parametric				
	24"H 30"H	24"H 24¹/₂"H–30"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height.			
	Privacy Height	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height			
		24"H 24¹/₂"H 25"H 25¹/₂"H 26"H 26¹/₂"H 27"H 27¹/₂"H 28"H 28¹/₂"H 29"H 29¹/₂"H 30"H	9"H 9¹/₂"H 10"H 10¹/₂"H 11"H 11¹/₂"H 12"H 12¹/₂"H 13"H 13¹/₂"H 14"H 14¹/₂"H 15"H	16¹/₂"H 17"H 17¹/₂"H 18"H 18¹/₂"H 19"H 19¹/₂"H 20"H 20¹/₂"H 21"H 21¹/₂"H 22"H 22¹/₂"H	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.	
		Worksurface Type	For screens 60"W or greater - Without scallop - With scallop			No cost +\$59	Specify <i>without scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .
		Screen Type	- Rear screen - Side screen			No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

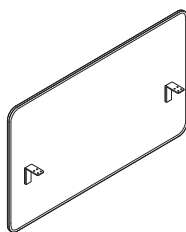
Tip: To install 24"-30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.

Tip: Metal cable tray, ordered as an option on Migration desks (**HA1**, **HA2**, or **HA3**) or separately (**HACTM**) can be installed with Sarto privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen 60"W or wider, specify "with tray application" option.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 61 +\$174 +\$222 +\$266 +\$311 +\$361 +\$405 +\$450 +\$496 +\$ 25	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Attachment Brackets - No brackets - Migration side knife attachment bracket	No cost +\$ 16	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Migration side knife attachment bracket</i> .
Metal Cable Tray Application - No tray application - With tray application	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no tray application</i> . Specify <i>with tray application</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	• U.S. Base Prices										
		Modular width	24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W	
		Parametric width	23"W	29"W	29 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	
		28 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	70"W			



PSPM	24"	\$463	\$519	\$554	\$587	\$620	\$656	\$691	\$728	\$763
	24½"-30"	\$632	\$697	\$730	\$763	\$798	\$835	\$871	\$907	\$940

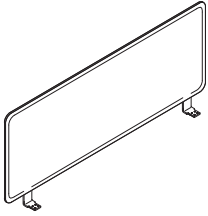


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 106 - Screen: fabric price group 1 - Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	- Style number - Size option (see below under Required Selections) - Width (see below under Required Selections) - Height (see below under Required Selections) - Screen type (see below under Required Selections) - Fabric color number for screen - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	- Modular - Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric	
	24"W	24"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	29"W	N.A.	Prices at right Specify width.
	30"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	36"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	42"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	46"W	N.A.	Prices at right Specify width.
	48"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	54"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	58"W	N.A.	Prices at right Specify width.
	60"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–60"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	66"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	70"W	N.A.	Prices at right Specify width.
	72"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	78"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	84"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	Prices at right Specify width.
	90"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	Prices at right Specify width.
96"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W	Prices at right Specify width.	
Height	Modular	Parametric	
	13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right Specify height.
	19½"H	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right Specify height.
	23½"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right Specify height.
	N.A.	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right Specify height.
	35½"H	30½"H–35½"H	Prices at right Specify height.
Screen Type	- Rear screen - Side screen	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

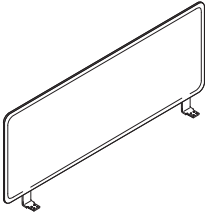
Tip: To install 24"-30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (HA2 or HA3) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 53 +\$142 +\$178 +\$219 +\$256 +\$296 +\$332 +\$371 +\$408 +\$ 25 Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Attachment Brackets	- No brackets - Migration side knife attachment bracket	No cost +\$ 16 Specify <i>with no brackets</i>. Specify <i>with Migration side knife attachment bracket</i>.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height	• Modular Width	• U.S. Base Prices												
			24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		• Parametric Width	24"W	24½"W	30½"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W	78½"W	84½"W	90½"W
				–30"W	–36"W	–42"W	–48"W	–54"W	–60"W	–66"W	–72"W	–78"W	–84"W	–90"W	–96"W



PSPS	13½"	\$348	\$373	\$400	\$424	\$450	\$479	\$504	\$530	\$ 556	\$ 601	\$ 626	\$ 653	\$ 678
	14"–19½"	\$397	\$438	\$479	\$519	\$559	\$599	\$639	\$678	\$ 723	\$ 789	\$ 826	\$ 871	\$ 909
	20"–24"	\$485	\$519	\$554	\$587	\$620	\$656	\$691	\$728	\$ 763	\$ 807	\$ 850	\$ 894	\$ 937
	24½"–30"	\$663	\$697	\$730	\$763	\$798	\$835	\$871	\$907	\$ 940	\$ 987	\$1041	\$1095	\$1159
	30½"–35½"	\$752	\$788	\$820	\$853	\$887	\$922	\$958	\$993	\$1031	\$1074	\$1121	\$1170	\$1219



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable workspaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 108	• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric		
	• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 573	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 730	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 868	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1015	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 25	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$552


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	288
Universal Pedestal Counterweights	290
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	292
Universal Mobile Pedestals	294
Basic Cushions Enhanced	297

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	298
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	300
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	302
Universal Shelves	305
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	306

Slim Shelves

311

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

312

Cushion Tops

318

Basic Cushions Enhanced

319

Universal Towers

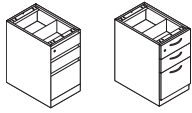
Universal Open Side Towers	320
Universal Dual Door Towers	324

Universal Lateral Files

330

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: When using a Universal fixed pedestal for a single pedestal desk interlocks are required (**RPXFTINT**). Minimum width for the single pedestal desks is 42"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)*

*Tip: When using a Universal fixed pedestal for a single pedestal desk interlocks are required (**RPXFTINT**). Minimum width for the single pedestal desks is 42"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)*

*Tip: When using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RAACW15**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)*

*Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a single pedestal desk, desks below 48"W require an interlock and a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals also require an interlock (Service Part 1043575SR) and counterweight (**RPCW**).*

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RPCW**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W.*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

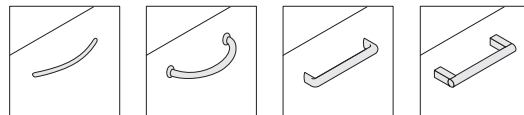
- Need help?
Product details, page 124
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or composite veneer price group 1 if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
 - Paint color number for pedestal
 - Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - Pull (see below under required selections)
 - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	- Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts - Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts - Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	- Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts - Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	- Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts - Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts - Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts - Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right +\$ 47 +\$160 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts	
	- Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 31 per pull +\$ 46 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.

► Options, continued on next page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		► Page 292
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 342

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices					
D		W	H							
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Comp Ven or Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Tip: Counterweight package is application dependent.

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

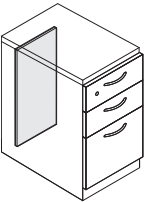
171½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827A__	\$ 984	\$1092	\$1420	\$1502	\$1510
225⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427A__	\$1074	\$1182	\$1510	\$1592	\$1600
285⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027A__	\$1290	\$1398	\$1726	\$1808	\$1816

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827B__	\$ 953	\$1060	\$1388	\$1471	\$1479
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427B__	\$1042	\$1150	\$1478	\$1560	\$1568
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027B__	\$1259	\$1366	\$1694	\$1777	\$1785



▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



When using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RAACW15**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)

Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a single pedestal desk, desks below 48"W require an interlock and a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals also require an interlock (Service Part **1043575SR**) and counterweight (**RPCW**).

Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RPCW**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 125	• Pedestal counterweight: black Style number

Specification Information	

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$239
RAACW15	\$239

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Use interlock **104357SR** with fixed pedestals produced before February 2026. After February 2026, use **RPXFTINT**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

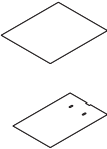
► Need help? Product details, page 125	• Interlock Style number

Specification Information	

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
RPXFTINT	\$75
•	•

**For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: Specify **RPXCK2718P**, **RPXCK2724P**, **RPXCK2730P**, **RPXCK2718F**, **RPXCK2724F**, or **RPXCK2730F** with fixed pedestals produced before February 2026. For fixed pedestals produced after February 2026, specify **RPXCK22718P**, **RPXCK22724P**, **RPXCK22730P**, **RPXCK22724F**, or **RPXCK22730F**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 125 • 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D H	Number	Price
:	:	:

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK22718P or RPXCK2718P	\$332
23 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK22724P or RPXCK2724P	\$366
29 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK22730P or RPXCK2730P	\$405
:	:	:	:

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

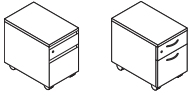
17 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK22718F or RPXCK2718F	\$332
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK22724F or RPXCK2724F	\$366
28 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK22730F or RPXCK2730F	\$405
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

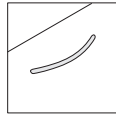
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 111–117.

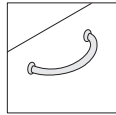
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 124 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or composite veneer price group 1 if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud composite veneer or wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 366.

Required Selections

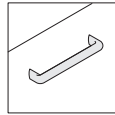
Pulls



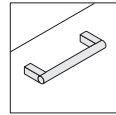
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3 upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate and wood price group 1.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right +\$ 13 +\$ 28 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts • Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right +\$ 47 +\$160 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops • 1"H square edge steel top	+\$113	Specify with steel square top.
Laminate top • 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top • 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top • 13/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$473 +\$480 +\$491 +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Composite veneer top		
	• 13/16"H composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$ 639	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• 13/16"H composite veneer group 2 veneer top	+\$ 682	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• 13/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 656	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 13/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	+\$ 687	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 13/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	+\$ 800	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for field installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 569	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 720	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 242	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 966	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1114	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 25	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382

Related Products

- Steel storage accessories ► Page 342
- Basic cushions enhanced ► Page 297

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

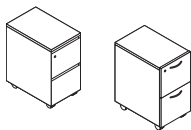
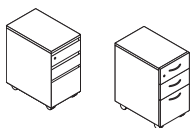
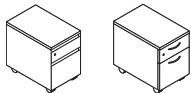
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RPM1821C** becomes **RPM1821CP** for proud steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front
17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C	Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C	\$1339	\$1446	\$1775	\$1857	\$1864
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C	\$1459	\$1566	\$1895	\$1977	\$1985

Box/Box/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM21827A	\$1530	\$1586	\$1917	\$1999	\$2007
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM22427A	\$1630	\$1681	\$2012	\$2094	\$2102

File/File

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	Included	RPM21827B	\$1454	\$1556	\$1887	\$1969	\$1977
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	Included	RPM22427B	\$1602	\$1650	\$1981	\$2063	\$2071

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

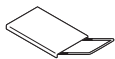
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on **RPM2421C** only

Cushion Top without Handle

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24F	\$523	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24P	\$523	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$704	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$704	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part **1072962001SR** for attachment hardware.



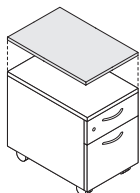
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals

RPM1821CF,
RPM1821CP,
RPM1821CL,
RPM1821CW,
RPM2421CF,
RPM2421CP,
PRM2421CL, and
RPM2421CW with
a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 124
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for cushion top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 13 +\$ 63 +\$ 79 +\$ 99 +\$139 +\$167 +\$242 +\$309 +\$377 +\$ 25	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products		• Universal mobile pedestals	▶ Page 294

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$299
22⅝"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$313



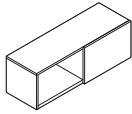
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

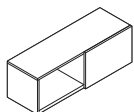
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	- Overhead bin: paint price group 1 - Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or composite veneer price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or composite veneer color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door - Paint price group 1No cost - Paint price group 2+\$ 71 - Paint price group 3+\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door - Paint price group 1No cost - Paint price group 2+\$ 71 - Paint price group 3+\$110 - Laminate price group 2 on laminate doorSee information at left - Laminate price group 3 on laminate doorSee information at left - Open Line laminate on door+\$111 plus cost of laminate - Composite veneer group 1 on wood doorSee information at left - Composite veneer group 2 on wood doorSee information at left - Wood group 1 on wood doorPrices at right - Wood group 2 on wood doorSee information at left - Wood group 3 on wood doorSee information at left - Customiz stain on wood doorNo cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets - One vertical off-module bracket+\$108 - Two vertical off-module brackets+\$216	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i>. Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i>.
	No brackets Omit brackets−\$ 34	Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic+\$ 84	Specify <i>with dividers</i>.
Lock and Keying	Lock - No lock−\$116 - Ember chromeNo cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 382
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights	▶ Page 306 ▶ Pages 358–362



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base
				Price		Price		Price
Steel Fronts					Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$1156	RSB36LTAK	\$1763	RSB36WTAK	\$1817
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$1198	RSB42LTAK	\$1805	RSB42WTAK	\$1859
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$1232	RSB48LTAK	\$1839	RSB48WTAK	\$1893
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1864	RSB60LTAK	\$2963	RSB60WTAK	\$3017
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1963	RSB66LTAK	\$3062	RSB66WTAK	\$3116
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$2038	RSB72LTAK	\$3137	RSB72WTAK	\$3191



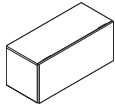
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 95 +\$168	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	- One vertical off-module bracket - Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$108 +\$216	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i>. Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i>.
	No brackets		
	Omit brackets	–\$ 34	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	Assist mechanism	+\$314 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	- No lock - Ember chrome	–\$116 per door No cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i>. Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights		► Page 306 ► Pages 358–362

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

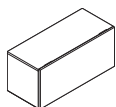
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$1037
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$1078
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$1130
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$1171
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1209
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1940
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$2036
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$2110



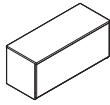
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130 - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 - Door on units with wood door fronts: composite veneer price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected 4 Composite veneer or composite veneer color number for door, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71
	• Paint price group 3	+\$120
	Overhead bin with two steel doors	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95
	• Paint price group 3	+\$168
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71
	• Paint price group 3	+\$110
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$111 plus cost of laminate
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door	Prices at right
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door	See information at left
	• Wood group 1 on wood door	Prices at right
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95
	• Paint price group 3	+\$146
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$111 plus cost of laminate
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood doors	See information at left
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood doors	See information at left
	• Wood group 1 on wood doors	Prices at right
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$108	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$216	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 34	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Steel Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices below	Specify omit insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+\$314 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$116 per door	Specify with no lock.
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 306
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 358–362

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

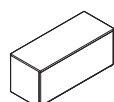
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$1037	+\$440
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$1078	+\$464
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$1130	+\$488
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$1171	+\$506
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1209	+\$529
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1940	+\$868
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$2036	+\$887
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$2110	+\$907

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts,
For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base Price

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

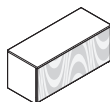
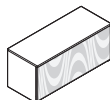
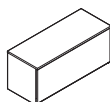
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1644
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1685
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1737
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1778
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1816
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$3039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$3135
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$3209

Bins with Composite Veneer Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1693
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1734
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1786
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1827
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1865
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$3088
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$3184
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$3258

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1698
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1739
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1791
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1832
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1870
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$3093
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$3189
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$3263

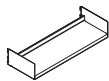



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



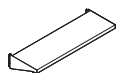
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$24 +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	- Accessories - Shelf lights		▶ Page 306 ▶ Pages 358–362

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 ³ / ₄ "	24"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH24TAK	\$338
14 ³ / ₄ "	30"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH30TAK	\$354
14 ³ / ₄ "	36"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH36TAK	\$373
14 ³ / ₄ "	42"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH42TAK	\$398
14 ³ / ₄ "	48"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH48TAK	\$430
14 ³ / ₄ "	60"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH60TAK	\$478
14 ³ / ₄ "	72"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	RSH72TAK	\$533

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	- Personal shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	
Options		U.S. Price	
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$24 +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	24"		RDS24TAK	\$338
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	30"		RDS30TAK	\$354
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"		RDS36TAK	\$373
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"		RDS42TAK	\$398
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"		RDS48TAK	\$430

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

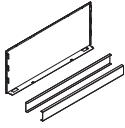


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 137	- Brackets: paint price group 1 - Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
	+\$39	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$368
30"	RBKHWM30	\$368
36"	RBKHWM36	\$368
42"	RBKHWM42	\$368
48"	RBKHWM48	\$368
60"	RBKHWM60	\$368
72"	RBKHWM72	\$368
.	.	.

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 136	Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$83
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 136			• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	TS7STDIV	\$95

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
RBKVOFM	\$104	
•		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves

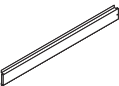


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Related Products	
• Tackboard for use with wall channels	▶ Page 309

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$205
•	•	•

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

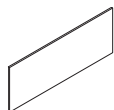


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$149
48"	TS748HB	\$149
60"	TS760HB	\$149
72"	TS772HB	\$149
•	•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 371.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$23 +\$42 +\$61 +\$94 +\$59	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Related Products Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves	► Page 308

Specification Information

Dimensions W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24" 18"	TS71824TB	\$231
30" 18"	TS71830TB	\$256
36" 18"	TS71836TB	\$281
42" 18"	TS71842TB	\$308
48" 18"	TS71848TB	\$343
60" 18"	TS71860TB	\$435
72" 18"	TS71872TB	\$534



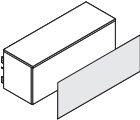
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface

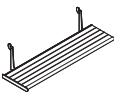
For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$195
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$206
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$212
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$226
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 139 - Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$24 +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$351
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$373
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$400
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$430
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$458
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$573
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$627
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$739
.	.	.	.

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.

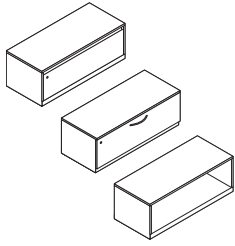
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

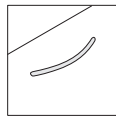


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

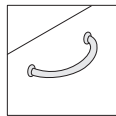
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 142 - Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file - Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 - Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: composite veneer price group 1 - Base: paint to match file - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud composite veneer or wood front - Paint color number for file - Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected - Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected - Base (see below under required selections) - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Required Selections			
Bases	- Universal 3" base - FrameOne foot base - c:scape glide base	No cost +\$158 +\$158	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower. Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower. Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

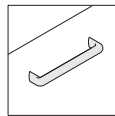
Pulls



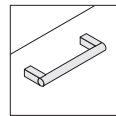
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts - Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts - Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts - Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts - Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts - Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts - Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts - Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts - Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts - Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost +\$120 +\$208 Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate Prices at right See information at left Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$159 Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+ \$223 Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+ \$111 plus cost of laminate ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top • Composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+ \$671 Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top	See information at left Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1 veneer top	+ \$709 Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Tops for Proud Wood Front	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	– \$671 Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	– \$830 Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	– \$448 Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+ \$111 plus cost of laminate ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top • Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer top	• Wood group 1	Prices at right Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$227	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$456	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top • Composite veneer group 1 veneer top • Composite veneer group 2 veneer top	+\$387 See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer top	• Wood group 1	+\$425	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
	• Package 30	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package D	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package E	+\$255	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package F	+\$357	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 30	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
	• Package 3	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$258	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
	• Package 7	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 8	+\$362	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	Lock	
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$212	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$238	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
Related Products	• Cushion tops • Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages • Basic cushions enhanced	► Page 318 ► Page 337 ► Page 342 ► Page 345 ► Pages 346–347 ► Page 319

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D												
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W	

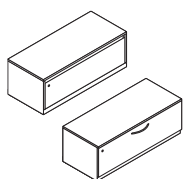
One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301 __	\$1342	\$1382	\$1835	\$2701	\$2788
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361 __	\$1487	\$1549	\$1993	\$2859	\$2946
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421 __	\$1635	\$1705	\$2140	\$3006	\$3093
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18301**_ becomes **RLF18301F** for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

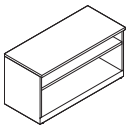
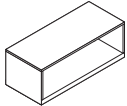
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

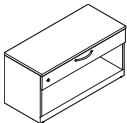
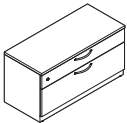
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18301** becomes **RLF18301F** for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases						
Lam/Comp Ven or Wood						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Open Configurations

18"	187/8"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A	\$1153	\$1249	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A	\$1350	\$1468	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A	\$1534	\$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	187/8"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A	\$1212	\$1314	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A	\$1457	\$1582	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	187/8"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A	\$1690	\$1830	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A	\$1601	\$1731	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A	\$1912	\$2064	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"Drawer

18"	187/8"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B	\$1449	\$1553	\$2246	\$3112	\$3199
18"	187/8"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B	\$1700	\$1818	\$2474	\$3340	\$3427
18"	187/8"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B	\$1927	\$2069	\$2923	\$3789	\$3876
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B	\$1843	\$1968	\$2881	\$3747	\$3834
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B	\$2153	\$2308	\$3167	\$4033	\$4120

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	187/8"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C	\$1341	\$1443	\$1987	\$2853	\$2940
18"	187/8"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C	\$1585	\$1701	\$2215	\$3081	\$3168
18"	187/8"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C	\$1808	\$1948	\$2660	\$3526	\$3613
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C	\$1719	\$1847	\$2624	\$3490	\$3577
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C	\$2019	\$2166	\$2909	\$3775	\$3862

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18301_** becomes **RLF18301F** for flush steel front).

Dimensions			Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases						
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

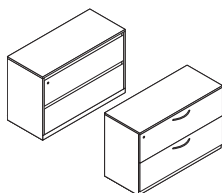
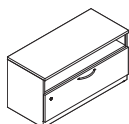
Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D_	\$1341	\$1443	\$1987	\$2853	\$2940
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D_	\$1585	\$1701	\$2215	\$3081	\$3168
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D_	\$1808	\$1948	\$2660	\$3526	\$3613
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D_	\$1719	\$1847	\$2624	\$3490	\$3577
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D_	\$2019	\$2166	\$2909	\$3775	\$3862

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302_	\$1486	\$1588	\$2230	\$3096	\$3183
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362_	\$1740	\$1858	\$2462	\$3328	\$3415
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422_	\$1967	\$2111	\$2906	\$3772	\$3859
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302_	\$1827	\$1952	\$2864	\$3730	\$3817
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362_	\$2193	\$2341	\$3152	\$4018	\$4105



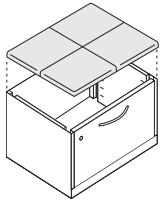
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 - Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 167	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 242	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 966	Specify leather color number.
• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 966	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1114	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Select Surface leather price group 2	+\$1114	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Vinyl	+\$ 13	Specify vinyl color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+\$ 25	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Universal lateral files	▶ Page 312

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, **RPDC1830_** becomes **RPDC1830F** for cushion top for flush steel front).

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830_	\$1030	\$1030
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836_	\$1050	\$1050
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842_	\$1068	\$1068
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430_	\$1093	\$1093
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436_	\$1112	\$1112



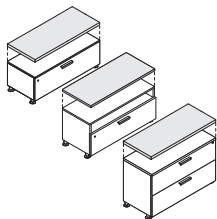
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 142	• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	2 Fabric color number for cushion top	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	

Surface Materials	Options Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$242	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 25	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 83	Specify <i>with brace</i> .

Related Products	• Universal files	► Page 312

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$405
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$430
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$456
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$463
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$480
:	:	:	:	:



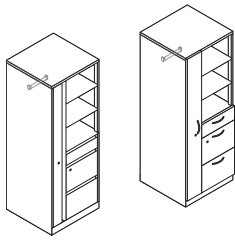
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 146

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: composite veneer price group 1
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

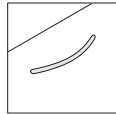
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

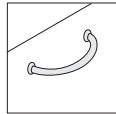
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$310	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$310	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

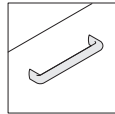
Pulls



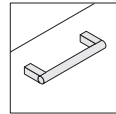
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 111–117.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RQS24244LA** becomes **RQS24244LAF** for flush steel front).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front		
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer top		
• Composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$671	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts	
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Counterweights		
• Tower Package 1	+\$175	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
• Tower Package 2	+\$215	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock	
	• Ember chrome	No cost
	Keying	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 382
Related Products		
	• Field-installed tops	► Page 337
	• Steel storage accessories	► Page 342
	• Bookends	► Page 345
	• Counterweight packages	► Pages 346–348

► Specification Information, on next page

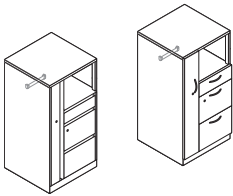
Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

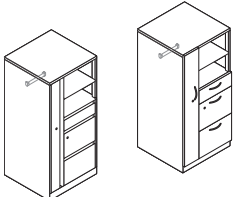
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



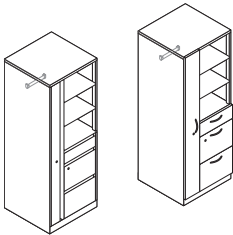
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RQS182448LA__	\$3320	\$3859	\$4385	\$4608	\$4630	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RQS242448LA__	\$3679	\$4218	\$4744	\$4967	\$4989	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244LA__	\$3432	\$3971	\$4497	\$4720	\$4742	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244LA__	\$3819	\$4358	\$4884	\$5107	\$5129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS18245LC__	\$4050	\$4589	\$5115	\$5338	\$5360	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RQS24245LC__	\$4502	\$5041	\$5567	\$5790	\$5812	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

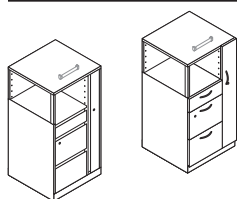
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front								Universal 3" Base		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

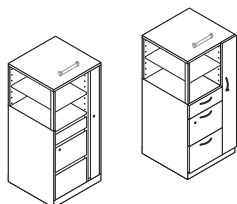
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



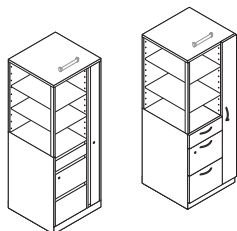
18"	187/8"	24"	471/2"	RQS182448RA__	\$3320	\$3859	\$4385	\$4608	\$4630	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
231/8"	24"	24"	471/2"	RQS242448RA__	\$3679	\$4218	\$4744	\$4967	\$4989	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	52"	RQS18244RA__	\$3432	\$3971	\$4497	\$4720	\$4743	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/8"	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA__	\$3819	\$4358	\$4884	\$5107	\$5129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

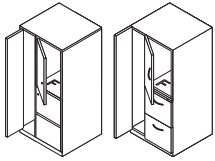
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	187/8"	24"	651/2"	RQS18245RC__	\$4050	\$4589	\$5115	\$5338	\$5360	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
231/2"	24"	24"	651/2"	RQS24245RC__	\$4502	\$5041	\$5567	\$5790	\$5812	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

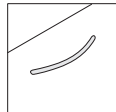
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



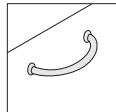
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146 • Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: composite veneer price group 1 • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud composite veneer or wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$310	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$310	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

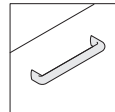
Pulls



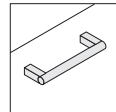
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Pulls	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Counterweights		
	• Tower Package 1	+\$175	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	• Tower Package 2	+\$215	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
	Related Products		
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 337
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 342

► Specification Information, on next page

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 111–117.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RDD182448LA** becomes **RDD182448LAF** for flush steel front).*

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

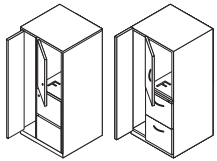
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information													
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices					• Counterweights				
D	W	H							Steel Fronts		Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W						

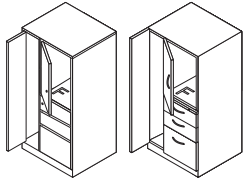
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



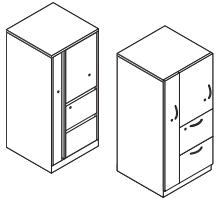
18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LA__	\$2928	\$3399	\$3833	\$4056	\$4078	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LA__	\$3527	\$3697	\$4148	\$4371	\$4393	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD182448LB__	\$3187	\$3672	\$4116	\$4339	\$4361	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24"	47 1/2"	RDD242448LB__	\$3775	\$3959	\$4438	\$4661	\$4683	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LA__	\$3236	\$3677	\$4102	\$4325	\$4347	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LA__	\$3811	\$4016	\$4388	\$4611	\$4633	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

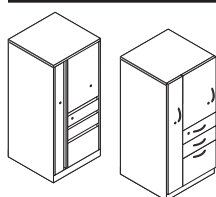
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front								Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

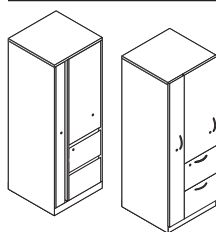
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



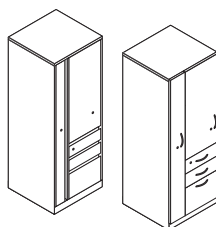
18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$3449	\$3787	\$4317	\$4540	\$4562	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$4022	\$4112	\$4653	\$4876	\$4898	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$3630	\$4138	\$4557	\$4780	\$4802	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$4022	\$4167	\$4964	\$5187	\$5209	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$3842	\$4323	\$4769	\$4992	\$5014	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$4235	\$4376	\$5183	\$5406	\$5428	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

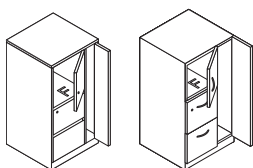
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
									Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

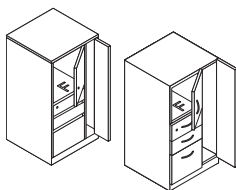
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



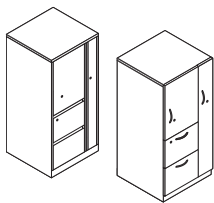
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$2928	\$3399	\$3833	\$4056	\$4078	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$3527	\$3697	\$4148	\$4371	\$4393	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$3187	\$3672	\$4116	\$4339	\$4361	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$3775	\$3959	\$4438	\$4661	\$4683	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RA__	\$3236	\$3677	\$4102	\$4325	\$4347	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA__	\$3811	\$4016	\$4388	\$4611	\$4633	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

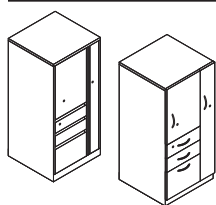
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

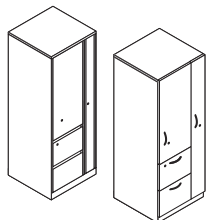
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



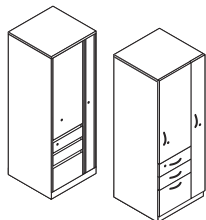
18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$3449	\$3787	\$4317	\$4540	\$4562	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$4022	\$4112	\$4655	\$4876	\$4898	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245RC__	\$3630	\$4138	\$4557	\$4780	\$4802	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245RC__	\$4022	\$4165	\$4964	\$5187	\$5209	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245RD__	\$3842	\$4323	\$4769	\$4992	\$5014	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245RD__	\$4235	\$4376	\$5183	\$5406	\$5428	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



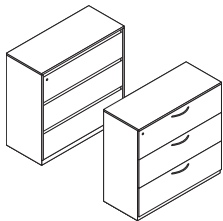
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

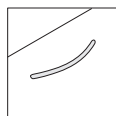
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



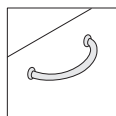
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150 - Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 13/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer - Integral pulls on units with flush steel front - Pulls: metal - Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint - Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 - Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	- Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front - Paint color number for file - Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected - Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected - Pull (see below under required selections) - Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Required Selections

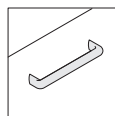
Pulls



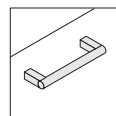
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$120 +\$208	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$159 Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Laminate top - Square edge laminate price group 1 top - Square edge laminate price group 2 top - Square edge laminate price group 3 top - Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$223 See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.	Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued		
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops with Proud Laminate Front		
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top	–\$456	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$387	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$425	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Tops with Proud Wood Front		
	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$830	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–\$448	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 71	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$102	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$255	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$424	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$636	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$476	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$714	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 382
	• Field-installed tops		► Page 337
	• Steel Storage Accessories		► Page 342
	• Bookends		► Page 345
	• Counterweight packages		► Pages 346–348

► Specification Information, on next page

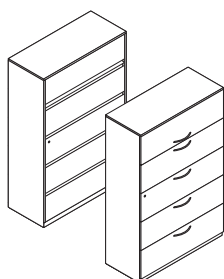
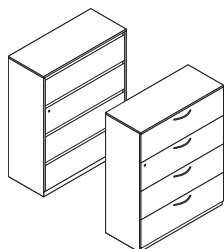
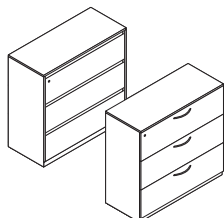
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 111–117.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18363** becomes **RLF18363F** for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front
Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1982	\$2220	\$3036	\$3902	\$3989
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$2305	\$2587	\$3349	\$4215	\$4302
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$2612	\$2927	\$3559	\$4425	\$4512
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$2538	\$2849	\$3602	\$4468	\$4555
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$2900	\$3252	\$3990	\$4856	\$4943

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$2593	\$2908	\$3955	\$4821	\$4908
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$3018	\$3380	\$4373	\$5239	\$5326
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$3411	\$3827	\$4781	\$5647	\$5734
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$3256	\$3651	\$4715	\$5581	\$5668
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$3789	\$4253	\$5229	\$6095	\$6182

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$3112	\$3487	\$4599	\$5465	\$5552
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$3615	\$4057	\$5107	\$5973	\$6060
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$4088	\$4583	\$5605	\$6471	\$6558
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$3909	\$4385	\$5519	\$6385	\$6472
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$4541	\$5093	\$6147	\$7013	\$7100



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	336
Steel Security Tops	337
Square Edge Tops	338
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	341
Steel Storage Accessories	342

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 153 • Connector: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D	Number	Price
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$197
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$197



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

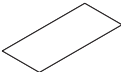
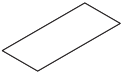
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 143	• Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$168
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$168
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$168
23½"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$168
23½"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$168

Proud Front

18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$168
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$168
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$168
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$168
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$168


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or composite veneer color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

For composite veneer, wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Laminate top - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate Composite veneer top - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood veneer top - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain on wood veneer top	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RATL1830_** becomes **RATL1830F** for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
D				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood			Flush Steel Front
				Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front
				Suffix F
				Suffix P

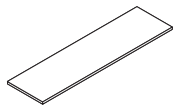
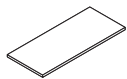
Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL1830_	\$ 319	\$ 319
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL1836_	\$ 345	\$ 345
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	RATL1842_	\$ 372	\$ 372
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	RATL2430_	\$ 352	\$ 352
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	RATL2436_	\$ 372	\$ 372
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Laminate Common Tops

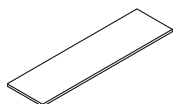
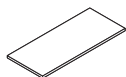
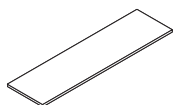
18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1860_	\$ 516	\$ 516
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1866_	\$ 598	\$ 598
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1872_	\$ 671	\$ 671
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1878_	\$ 853	\$ 853
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	RATCL1884_	\$ 962	\$ 962
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1890_	\$1072	\$1072
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL1896_	\$1181	\$1181
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	RATCL18108_	\$1420	\$1420
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RATL1830** becomes **RATL1830F** for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H		Number		
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P

Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL2460 __	\$ 544	\$ 544
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL2466 __	\$ 608	\$ 608
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL2472 __	\$ 686	\$ 686
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL2490 __	\$1150	\$1150
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL2496 __	\$1263	\$1263
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	108 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL24108 __	\$1524	\$1524
36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	37 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL3636 __	\$ 655	\$ 655
36 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	37 $\frac{13}{16}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL3672 __	\$ 902	\$ 902
46 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL4836 __	\$ 739	\$ 739
46 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	48 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCL4872 __	\$1012	\$1012
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Individual File Composite Veneer Tops

18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATW1830 __	\$ 824	\$ 824
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATW1836 __	\$ 841	\$ 841
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATW1842 __	\$ 948	\$ 948
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATW2430 __	\$ 855	\$ 855
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATW2436 __	\$ 877	\$ 877
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Composite Veneer Common Tops

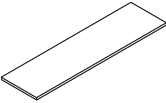
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1860 __	\$1161	\$1161
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1866 __	\$1222	\$1222
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1872 __	\$1288	\$1288
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1878 __	\$1537	\$1537
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1884 __	\$1748	\$1748
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1890 __	\$1847	\$1847
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW1896 __	\$2036	\$2036
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW2460 __	\$1192	\$1192
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW2466 __	\$1251	\$1251
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW2472 __	\$1330	\$1330
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	90 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW2490 __	\$1975	\$1975
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	96 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	RATCW2496 __	\$2178	\$2178
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops, For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RATL1830** becomes **RATL1830F** for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style		U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H	Number		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Suffix F	Suffix P

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	187⁄8"	30"	13⁄16"	RATW1830__	\$ 875	\$ 875
18"	187⁄8"	36"	13⁄16"	RATW1836__	\$ 891	\$ 891
18"	187⁄8"	42"	13⁄16"	RATW1842__	\$1006	\$1006
231⁄8"	24"	30"	13⁄16"	RATW2430__	\$ 906	\$ 906
231⁄8"	24"	36"	13⁄16"	RATW2436__	\$ 928	\$ 928
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Wood Common Tops

18"	187⁄8"	601⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW1860__	\$1225	\$1225
18"	187⁄8"	661⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW1866__	\$1284	\$1284
18"	187⁄8"	721⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW1872__	\$1350	\$1350
18"	187⁄8"	781⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW1878__	\$1606	\$1606
18"	187⁄8"	841⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW1884__	\$1827	\$1827
18"	187⁄8"	901⁄8"	13⁄16"	RATCW1890__	\$1925	\$1925
18"	187⁄8"	961⁄8"	13⁄16"	RATCW1896__	\$2121	\$2121
231⁄8"	24"	601⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW2460__	\$1256	\$1256
231⁄8"	24"	661⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW2466__	\$1315	\$1315
231⁄8"	24"	721⁄16"	13⁄16"	RATCW2472__	\$1394	\$1394
231⁄8"	24"	901⁄8"	13⁄16"	RATCW2490__	\$2057	\$2057
231⁄8"	24"	961⁄8"	13⁄16"	RATCW2496__	\$2270	\$2270
.	.	.	.	.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price

For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$ 95
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$103

For Use with Dual Door Towers

24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$ 95

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$236
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$264

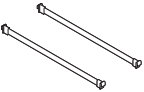


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$40
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 64
:	:	:	:

For Use in 12"H Drawers

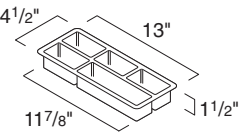
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 69
12"	10	RDV151210	\$321
:	:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

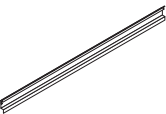
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information	

•Style Number	•U.S. Price
RPXDPT	\$55

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Hanging folder bar: black only

Specification Information		

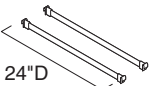
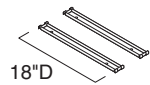
•Width	•Style Number	•U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$24
36"	RAHF36	\$24
42"	RAHF42	\$24


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



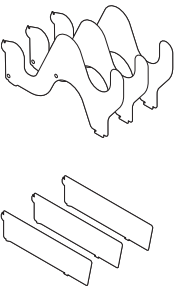
Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .		• Package of two or four rails: black only Style number
Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package of Two		
18"	800RW	\$55
24"	RXADRL24	\$40
Package of Four		
24"	RXADRL2442	\$76

Dividers

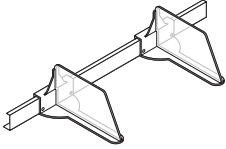
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .		• Carton of three dividers: black only Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves		
11⅞" 1/16" 6¼"	800DV12	\$41
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers		
13½" 1/16" 3⅝"	800DV6	\$41

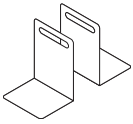
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Divider bracket: black only	Style number
	• Two dividers: clear plastic	
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
30"	RASTDIV30	\$157
36"	RASTDIV36	\$157
42"	RASTDIV42	\$157
•	•	•

Bookends



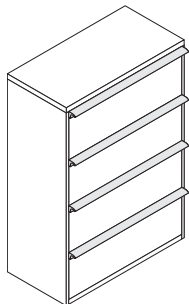
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• Quantity •	• U.S. • Price •
KDIV02	2	\$ 52
KDIV20	20	\$485
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Wood Drawer Pulls



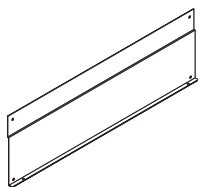
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number	
		2 Wood color number	
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	
		Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$269
30"	RPULL30W	\$367
36"	RPULL36W	\$416
42"	RPULL42W	\$466
•	•	•

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware		Style number

Specification Information		
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$357
Package 36	RAACW36	\$357
Package 42	RAACW42	\$357
Package D	RAACWD	\$195
Package E	RAACWE	\$255
Package F	RAACWF	\$357
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

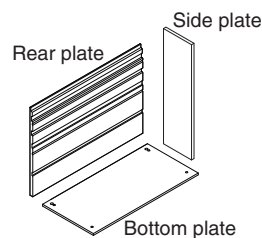
*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**.*

For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RAACWR	\$113	

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110		• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	
		Style number	

Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$195	Package 5	RAACW5	\$357
Package 2	RAACW2	\$195	Package 6	RAACW6	\$357
Package 3	RAACW3	\$195	Package 7	RAACW7	\$362
Package 4	RAACW4	\$254	Package 8	RAACW8	\$362



For Canadian Pricing

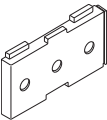
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Packages

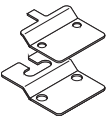
For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	- Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Package Name	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$174
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$214
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$174
.	.	.

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RAANBRK	\$58	
.	.	.

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 34	
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$537	
.	.	.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds	350
Modular Connector Faceplates	350

Distribution Products

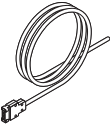
Modular Harnesses	351
Three Way Branching Connectors	351

Accessories

Power Sphere	352
Power and Communication Sphere	352
Power and Communication Port	353
Power/Power Box	353
2½" Round Grommet	353
3" Grommet Package	354
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	354
Duplex Cable Grommets	354
Cable and Fiber Reels	355
Termination Plate	355
Cord Reels	355
Wire Clips	356
Vertical Wire Manager	356

Interface Products

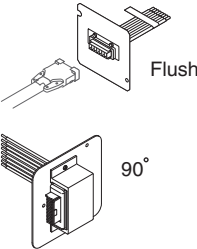
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 163 - Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector - Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

Specification Information					
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	TS712UPHX	\$549	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$565
24'	TS724UPHX	\$797	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$819

Modular Connector Faceplates



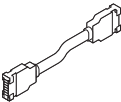
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 163 - Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel - Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint - Female modular connector - Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

Specification Information		
Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	GAPFCMX	\$ 91
90°	GAPFCM90X	\$168



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



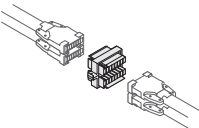
Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.
▶ Page 224

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Need help? Product details, page 164	Style number

Specification Information

			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
12"	GSGUH12X	\$239	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$261
22"	GSGUH22X	\$239	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$261
28"	GSGUH28X	\$239	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$261
32"	GSGUH32X	\$239	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$261
38"	GSGUH38X	\$239	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$261
44"	GSGUH44X	\$274	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$294
50"	GSGUH50X	\$274	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$294
54"	GSGUH54X	\$289	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$305
64"	GSGUH64X	\$318	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$350
76"	GSGUH76X	\$347	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$377
88"	GSGUH88X	\$396	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$418
100"	GSGUH100X	\$427	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$448
120"	GSGUH120X	\$503	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$524
144"	GSGUH144X	\$571	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$594
.	.	.	.	.	.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

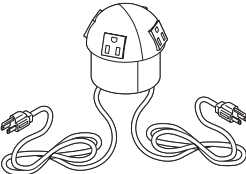
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Need help? Product details, page 164	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
GAP3HCX	\$39
.	.

Accessories

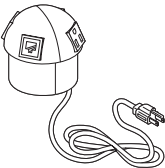
Power Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 165			• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	PTDMGB1	\$401

Power and Communication Sphere



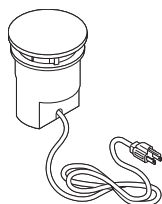
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165			• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	PTDMGB3	\$401

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 165				Style number
• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks				
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4¼"	4¼"	4⅝"	PTRSGB1	\$586

Power/Power Box

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166				Style number
• Power/power box				
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$373

2½" Round Grommet



*Tip: Grommet **AWAG2** is for use on worksurfaces only.*

*Tip: When using **AWAG2** in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".*

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 166				1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions				
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W			
2½"	2½"		AWAG2	\$110



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

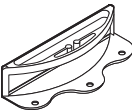
3" Grommet Package



*Tip: When using **TSAEGROM** in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

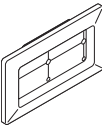
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
TSAEGROM	\$91	
•	•	

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 166	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number
		2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
•Style •Number •	•U.S. •Price •	
TS7WWM	\$244	
•	•	

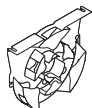
Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 166	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets. ▶ See Surface Materials, page 366
Specification Information		
Style Number	Price	
98863	\$52	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable and Fiber Reels



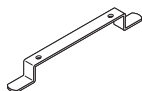
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 167	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98766	\$265	

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 168			• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$38

Cord Reels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 169	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98767	\$116	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 169	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$118	

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 169		• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
			• U.S. Price
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW
			\$24



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting	
Standard Shelf Lights	358
Bottomline Shelf Lights	360
LED Shelf Lights	361
LED Linear Shelf Lights	362
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	364

Standard Shelf Lights 10/26

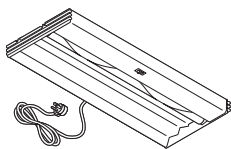
Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 185 for more information.

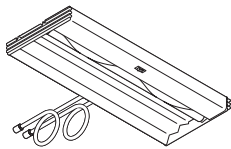
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
► See Related Products on next page.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 176 - Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Painted light housing other than black	+\$38	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option - Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K 	\$668
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K 	\$707
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K 	\$765

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

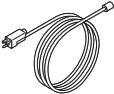
9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC 	\$771
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC 	\$810
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC 	\$868

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD 	\$727
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD 	\$766
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD 	\$824

 10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026

Steelcase
June 2026



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:

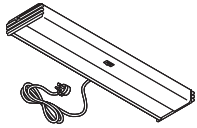
Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC 10/26	\$ 92
6	78"	LS6FSC 10/26	\$552
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026
Steelcase
June 2026

Bottomline Shelf Lights X10/26



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 185 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 178 - Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H Wattage Number Price			
With Standard Power Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT X10/26	\$405
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT X10/26	\$435
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT X10/26	\$468
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI X10/26	\$475
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI X10/26	\$517
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI X10/26	\$552
With Daisy Chain Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY X10/26	\$448
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY X10/26	\$475
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY X10/26	\$507
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord			
4 1/2" 23 1/4" 1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS X10/26	\$448
4 1/2" 35" 1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS X10/26	\$475
4 1/2" 46 3/4" 1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS X10/26	\$507

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026

Steelcase
June 2026

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

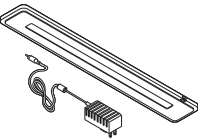
LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 180	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

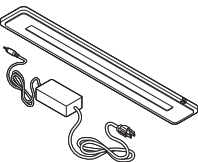
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$549



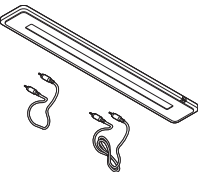
Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Standard Light					
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$549
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light					
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$591
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light					
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$540
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Linear Shelf Lights **X10/26**

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 182	- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 20	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$203	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+\$128	Specify with high output.
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$218	Specify with high output.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	X10/26
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	X10/26
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	X10/26
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	X10/26
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	X10/26

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	X10/26	\$416
:	:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	X10/26	\$484
:	:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	X10/26	\$362
:	:	:	:	:	:

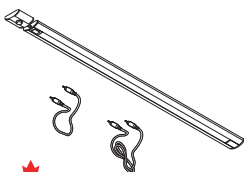
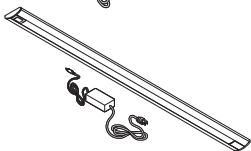
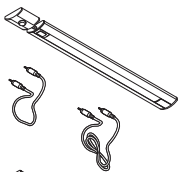
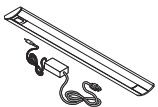
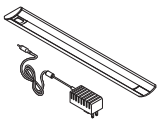
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	X10/26	\$673
:	:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	X10/26	\$557
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026

Steelcase
June 2026

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
•	•	•	•	Price
•	•	•	•	•

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	10/26	\$ 893
•	•	•	•	•	•

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

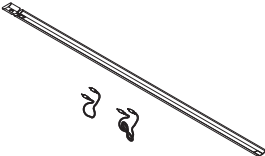
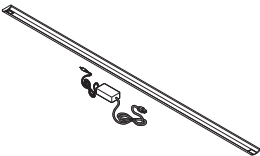
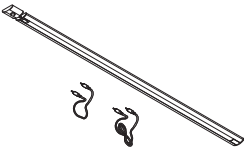
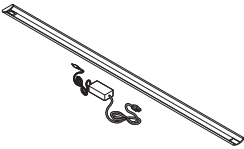
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	10/26	\$ 748
•	•	•	•	•	•

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	10/26	\$1143
•	•	•	•	•	•

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	10/26	\$ 807
•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026
Steelcase
June 2026

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 186 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$50
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	366
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	371
Paint Color Availability Matrix	372
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	374
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	376
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	378

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► See page 372 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight **E**
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic **E**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Answer freestanding desks
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal tables
- Universal storage

Price Group 3

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine **E**
- 2HAE Dark Olive
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWW Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry **E**
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWP Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut **E**
- 2HZA Waxed Maple
- 2HQB Natural Ash
- 2HQB Aged Ash
- 2HQB Ashwood Oak
- 2HQB Ashwood Beige
- 2HQB White Washed Birchply

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock
- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$111 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Excluded

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs
(not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Ⓔ = Excluded

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore, Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as a Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program, with Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000	Black	6636	Mist
6009	Arctic White	6654	Sand
6034	Natural Cherry	6655	Warm White
6036	Medium Cherry	6695	Midnight
6037	Winter on Maple	6697	Fog
6038	Blonde on Maple	6698	Fieldstone
6041	Natural Walnut E	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6052	Milk	66WB	Planked Walnut
6053	Seagull	66WD	Resolute Walnut
6169	Stone	66WE	Natural Recon
6170	Mocha	66WF	Smoked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	66WU	Clay
61AB	Rose	66WV	Chalk
61AC	Indigo	6703	Ash Wenge
61AD	Green Citrine E	6704	Storm Wenge
61AE	Dark Olivine	6705	Bisque Wenge
61AF	Cloudy	6706	Clay Wenge
6213	Acacia	6707	Ash Noce
6219	Clear Oak	6708	Bisque Noce
6231	Graphite Walnut	6709	Clay Noce
6237	Clear Maple	6710	Storm Noce
6242	Virginia Walnut	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6243	Blackwood	6T04	Saddle Oak
6245	Clear Walnut	6T05	Veranda Teak
6249	Platinum Solid	6T07	Walnut Heights
6271	Plywood	6T08	Aggregate
6527	Merle	6T09	Gravel
6619	Ice E	6T10	Cement
6631	Cream E	6T12	Sheetrock
6635	Dawn E		

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- Duplex cable grommets
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6607 Woodrose **E**
 - 6608 Driftwood **E**
 - 6609 Smoke **E**
 - 6612 Grey V2 **E**
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 6697 Fog

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- X-base and T-base
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

5540	Khaki
5541	Snow
5542	Butter
5543	Linen
5544	Sherbet
5545	Powder
5546	Harvest
5547	Sky
5548	Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus

P123	Portico
P124	Opus
P125	Cusp
P126	Artifac

Alloy

P525	Polar
P526	Skim
P527	Bubbly
P528	Tern
P529	Shore
P530	Asti
P531	Silver
P532	Oxide
P533	Element
P534	Construct
P535	Currency
P536	Iron

Boccie

P200	New Rice
P201	New Almond
P203	New Camel
P204	New Opal
P205	New Mist
P206	New Plum
P208	New Spearmint
P209	New Sky

Buzz2

5F03	Tomato
5F04	Red 
5F05	Burgundy
5F06	Sky 
5F07	Blue
5F08	Navy
5F15	Stone
5F16	Grey
5F17	Black
5G50	Dunegrass
5G51	Sable
5G55	Pumpkin
5G57	Rouge
5G59	Meadow
5G61	Cyan
5G62	Atlantic
5G63	Crocus
5G64	Alpine
5G65	Tornado

Charm

P505	Shell
P506	Mimosa
P507	Birch
P508	Sparkle
P509	Ginkgo
P510	Debut
P511	Clover
P513	Twilight

Pianista

P420	Sand
P421	Mist
P422	Rain
P423	Natural
P424	Café
P425	Denim
P426	Carbon
P427	Stone
P428	Flax
P429	Oat
P430	Wheat
P431	Maize

Rhythm

P555	Allegro
P556	Tempo
P557	Refrain
P560	Melody
P562	Opus

Tinsel

P515	Sugar
P516	Lit
P517	Ego
P518	Fizz
P519	Muse
P520	Depth
P521	Bliss
P522	Grow
P523	Dolce
P524	Boost

Price Group 2

Bariolage

G200	New Etude
G201	New Andante 
G202	New Cantata 
G203	New Adagio
G205	New Ballata

Code

5FA1	Fossil
5FA2	Gabbro
5FA3	Reed
5FA4	Bluff
5FA5	Sea Salt
5FA6	Cannon
5FA7	Tussah
5FA9	Ecru
5FB1	Bamboo

Dovetail by Designtex

5H39	Light Mocha
5H40	Pebble
5H41	Warm White
5H42	Sandstone
5H43	Honeycomb
5H44	Terra
5H45	Honeydew
5H46	Denim
5H47	Storm
5H48	Ice Blue
5H49	Aura
5H50	Darkest Grey

Flip: Orbit

5F85	Mud Pie 
5F87	Petoskey
5F89	Papyrus
5F91	Blizzard
5F92	Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75	Mud Pie 
5F77	Petoskey
5F79	Papyrus
5F97	Blizzard
5F98	Briquette

Fresco

G001	Sandrift
G002	Mistiblu
G003	Faon

Intersection

P211	Summit
P212	Chalk
P213	Lace

Latch

P600	Seashell
P601	Clam
P602	Eggshell
P603	Zen
P604	Cool Gray
P605	Armor
P606	Sentinel
P608	Billow
P609	Nimbus

SoftNext

5H27	Obsidian
5H28	Foggy Night
5H29	Greystone
5H30	Mocha
5H31	Clay
5H32	Sandstone
5H33	Chalk
5H34	Midnight
5H35	Blue Mica
5H36	Jade
5H37	Burnt Umber
5H38	Cinnabar

Stencil

P455	Midnight
P456	Mulberry
P457	Cracked Pepper
P458	Denim
P459	Chartreuse
P460	Bittersweet
P461	Mauvelous
P462	Bermuda
P463	Concrete
P464	Orchid
P465	Parchment
P466	Silk
P467	Sea Salt
P468	Honeydew
P469	Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11	Poppy
5H12	Tangelo
5H13	Citrine/Citron
5H14	Avocado
5H16	Indigo
5H17	Mallard
5H18	Teak
5H19	Cumulus
5H20	Pewter
5H21	Gunmetal
5H22	Ink
5H23	Rose Quartz
5H24	Sea Salt
5H25	Storm Cloud
5H26	Olivine

Applies to:

- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus

Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code

Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the *Select Surfaces* program.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus

Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Era
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

 = Excluded

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regard- ing Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE
(1.888.783.3522) or
send an e-mail to
lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
 - Basic cushion enhanced
- * *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2

Era

Jacks **E**

Link

New Black

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

Cogent: Connect

Foundation*

New Black

Stand In*

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use

by Designtex

Gaja

Redeem

Retrieve

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Café*

Steelcase Leather* **E**

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent

paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

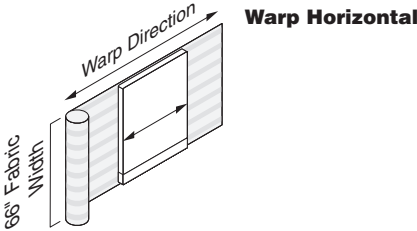
Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

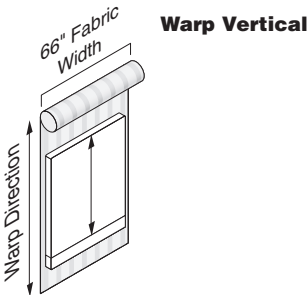
Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com



The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Excluded

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)				Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)								Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)				Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	
	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight E	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic E	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	1ATT Cast Shadow
Storage																		
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																		
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable-height legs	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
Universal table bases	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	□	■
FrameOne legs and supports	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
Service module package	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Shelf side support bracket	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Worksurface Screens																		
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Lighting																		
Shelf lights	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•

[illegible]

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color

Fiber Laminate

2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6695	Midnight Solid
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle

Solid Laminate

24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine E	61AD	Green Citrine E
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color

Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

Woodgrain Laminate

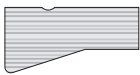
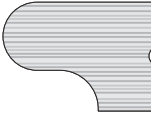
2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry E	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut E	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2HZA	Waxed Maple	6X50	Waxed Maple
2HQB	Natural Ash	6X51	Natural Ash
2HQB	Aged Ash	6X10	Aged Ash
2HQB	Ashwood Oak	6X52	Ashwood Oak
2HQB	Ashwood Beige	6X53	Ashwood Beige
2HQB	White Washed Birchply	6X54	White Washed Birchply

E = Excluded

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

 Straight Worksurface	 Transition Worksurface	 Straight, 120°	 Tapered Worksurface	 Taper-Flat Worksurface	 Single-Tapered Worksurface
 Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	 Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	 Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	 Corner, 120° Worksurface	 Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	 Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface
 Spanner Worksurface	 Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	 Angled Peninsula Worksurface	 Jetty Worksurface	 Bubble Jetty Worksurface	 Visitor Worksurface

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight
Table



Capsule
Table



Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

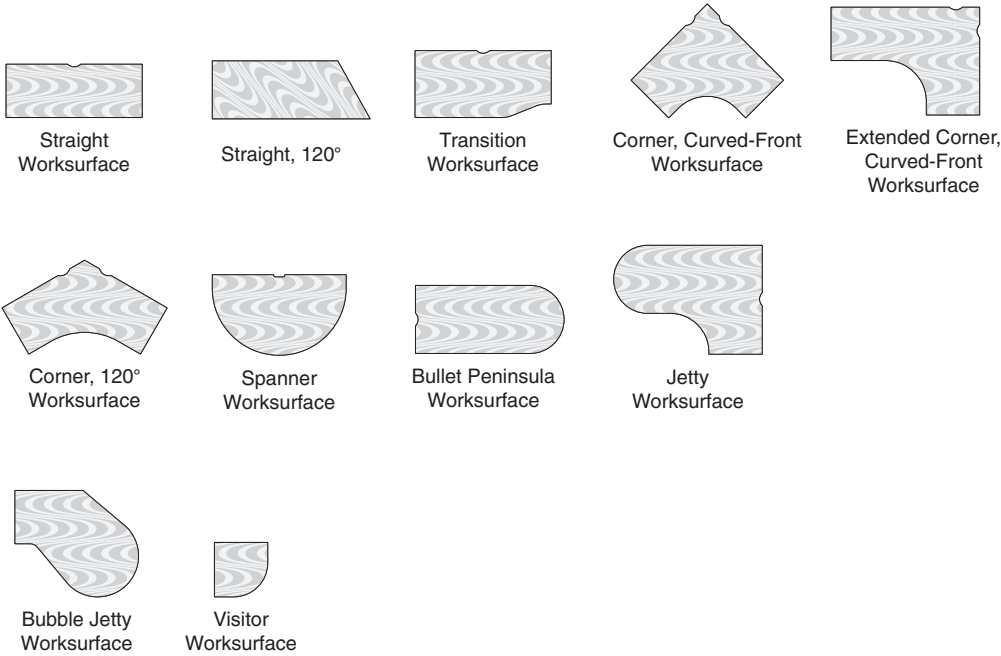


Hex Conference Table

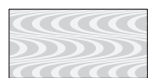
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

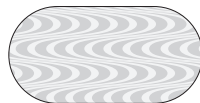
Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



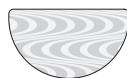
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



Straight
Table



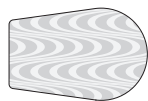
Capsule
Table



Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



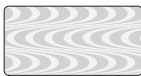
Tapered Peninsula
Table



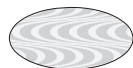
Round
Table



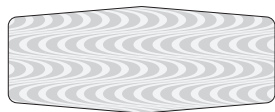
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



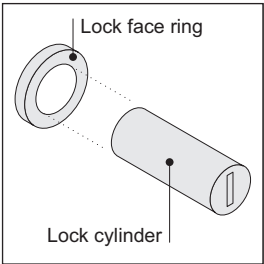
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products	382
Style Number Index	384

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

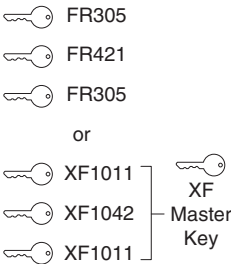
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random +\$39 Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

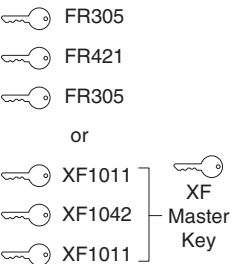
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices

are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

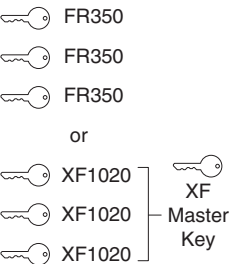
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



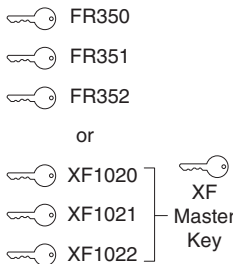
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Key Consecutive



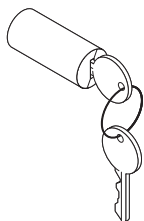
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder
- Two keys

- 1 Style number
- 2 Lock finish
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9250 Ember Chrome
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+\$39 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$39 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+\$39 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	\$39

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	\$39

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	344	Dividers	BFS3036	261	U Tbl Str
800DV6	344	Dividers	BFS3042	261	U Tbl Str
800RW	344	Rail	BFS3048	261	U Tbl Str
877102002SR	383	Master Lock Tool	BFS3054	261	U Tbl Str
877102003SR	383	Standard Lock Tool	BFS3060	261	U Tbl Str
98765	355	Termination Plate	BFS3066	261	U Tbl Str
98766	355	Cable/Fiber Reel	BFS3072	261	U Tbl Str
98767	355	Cord Reels	BFS3078	261	U Tbl Str
98863	354	Dx Cable Grom	BFSP48	263	U Tbl Spnr
999CHT	356	Wire Clips	BFSP52	263	U Tbl Spnr
AWAG2	353	2½" Round Grommet	BFSP60	263	U Tbl Spnr
AWVBP	353	Power/Power Box	BFSP64	263	U Tbl Spnr
AWVW	356	Wire Mgr	BFTP48	265	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ	274	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BFTP60	265	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BADJ4	274	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3660	271	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BADJ4C	274	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3666	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BADJC	274	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg	BHEX3672	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL2142	270	U Tbl Oval	BHEX4296	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3042	270	U Tbl Oval	BHEX48120	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3060	270	Univ Tbl Oval	BHEX48150	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3648	270	U Tbl Oval	BHEX48180	271	U Tbl Hex Conf
BEL3672	270	U Tbl Oval	BHHCX	224	Connector
BEL4278	270	U Tbl Oval	BHHCY	224	Connector
BEL4896	270	U Tbl Oval	BHH CZ	224	Connector
BFK2448	262	U Tbl Capsule	BPL	275	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK3060	262	U Tbl Capsule	BPL4	275	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK3672	262	U Tbl Capsule	BPL4C	275	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK4284	262	U Tbl Capsule	BPLC	275	U Tbl Post Leg
BFK4896	262	U Tbl Capsule	BT26	272	Univ Tbl Base
BFP2736	264	U Tbl Pnsl	BT36	272	Univ Tbl Base
BFR30	267	U Tbl Round	BX26	272	U Tbl Base
BFR36	267	U Tbl Round	BX36	272	U Tbl Base
BFR42	267	U Tbl Round	DVSS2912	286	Divisio Side Screen
BFR48	267	U Tbl Round	FMVF	225	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
BFR54	267	U Tbl Round	GAP3HCX	351	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
BFRQ24	268	U Tbl Square	GAPFCM90X	350	Modular Connector Faceplate
BFRQ30	268	Univ Tbl Square	GAPFCMX	350	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
BFRQ36	268	U Tbl Square	GQTUHCX	224	Connector
BFRQ42	268	U Tbl Square	GQTUHCY	224	Connector
BFRQ48	268	U Tbl Square	GQTUHCZ	224	Connector
BFRQ54	268	U Tbl Square	GSGUH100X	351	Internode Harness
BFRR3660	269	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH100XN	351	Modular Harness
BFRR3666	269	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH120X	351	Modular Harness
BFRR3672	269	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH120XN	351	Modular Harness
BFRR4284	269	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH12X	351	Modular Harness
BFRR4896	269	U Tbl Rectangle	GSGUH12XN	351	Modular Harness
BFS2430	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH144X	351	Modular Harness
BFS2436	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH144XN	351	Modular Harness
BFS2442	261	Univ Tbl Str	GSGUH22X	351	Modular Harness
BFS2448	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH22XN	351	Modular Harness
BFS2454	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH28X	351	Modular Harness
BFS2460	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH28XN	351	Modular Harness
BFS2466	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH32X	351	Modular Harness
BFS2472	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH32XN	351	Modular Harness
BFS2478	261	U Tbl Str	GSGUH38X	351	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH38XN	351	Modular Harness	PSPS	285	Sarto Privacy Screens
GSGUH44X	351	Modular Harness	PTDMGB1	352	Power Sphere
GSGUH44XN	351	Modular Harness	PTDMGB3	352	Pwr Comm Sphere
GSGUH50X	351	Modular Harness	PTRSGB1	353	Power Comm Port
GSGUH50XN	351	Modular Harness	R30MBB	310	Flexible Mb Surf
GSGUH54X	351	Modular Harness	R36MBB	310	Flexible Mb Surf
GSGUH54XN	351	Modular Harness	R42MBB	310	Flexible Mb Surf
GSGUH64X	351	Modular Harness	R48MBB	310	Flexible Mb Surf
GSGUH64XN	351	Modular Harness	RAACT1	348	Counterweight Pkg
GSGUH76X	351	Modular Harness	RAACT2	348	Counterweight Pkg
GSGUH76XN	351	Modular Harness	RAACT3	348	Counterweight Pkg
GSGUH88X	351	Modular Harness	RAACW1	347	Counterweight Pkg
GSGUH88XN	351	Modular Harness	RAACW15	290	Counterweight Pkg
KDIV02	345	Bookends	RAACW2	347	Counterweight Pkg
KDIV20	345	Bookends	RAACW3	347	Counterweight Pkg
L52FT	360	Bottomline	RAACW30	346	Counterweight Pkg
L52FTCHI	360	Bottomline	RAACW36	346	Counterweight Pkg
L52FTS	360	Bottomline	RAACW4	347	Counterweight Pkg
L52FTY	360	Bottomline	RAACW42	346	Counterweight Pkg
L53FT	360	Bottomline	RAACW5	347	Counterweight Pkg
L53FTCHI	360	Bottomline	RAACW6	347	Counterweight Pkg
L53FTS	360	Bottomline	RAACW7	347	Counterweight Pkg
L53FTY	360	Bottomline	RAACW8	347	Counterweight Pkg
L54FT	360	Bottomline	RAACWD	346	Counterweight Pkg
L54FTCHI	360	Bottomline	RAACWE	346	Counterweight Pkg
L54FTS	360	Bottomline	RAACWF	346	Counterweight Pkg
L54FTY	360	Bottomline	RAACWR	347	CW Retro Kit
LLL17	362	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAANBRK	348	Anchor Bracket Pkg
LLL17YA	362	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF30	343	Hanging Folder Bars
LLL17YB	362	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF36	343	Hanging Folder Bars
LLL31	362	LED Linear Shelf Light	RAHF42	343	Hanging Folder Bars
LLL31YB	362	LED Linear Shelf Light	RASTDIV30	345	Shelf Div Assembly
LLL44	363	LED Linear Shelf Light	RASTDIV36	345	Shelf Div Assembly
LLL44YB	363	LED Linear Shelf Light	RASTDIV42	345	Shelf Div Assembly
LLL58	363	LED Linear Shelf Light	RATCL18108_	338	Square Edge Top
LLL58YB	363	LED Linear Shelf Light	RATCL1860_	338	Square Edge Top
LOCKFR	383	Lock Cylinder	RATCL1866_	338	Square Edge Top
LOCKXF	383	Lock Cylinder	RATCL1872_	338	Square Edge Top
LS1FSC	359	Daisy Chain Cord	RATCL1878_	338	Square Edge Top
LS6FSC	359	Daisy Chain Cord	RATCL1884_	338	Square Edge Top
LSL18	361	LED Light	RATCL1890_	338	Square Edge Top
LSL18YA	361	LED Light	RATCL1896_	338	Square Edge Top
LSL18YB	361	LED Light	RATCL24108_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM24K	358	Standard Light	RATCL2460_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM24KC	358	Standard Light	RATCL2466_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM24KD	358	Standard Light	RATCL2472_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM36K	358	Standard Light	RATCL2490_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM36KC	358	Standard Light	RATCL2496_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM36KD	358	Standard Light	RATCL3636_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM48K	358	Standard Light	RATCL3672_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM48KC	358	Standard Light	RATCL4836_	339	Square Edge Top
LSM48KD	358	Standard Light	RATCL4872_	339	Square Edge Top
PAB12	348	Attachment Cable	RATCW1860_	339-340	Square Edge Top
PAB12M	348	Attachment Cable	RATCW1866_	339-340	Square Edge Top
PSPM	283	Sarto Privacy Screens	RATCW1872_	339-340	Square Edge Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATCW1878_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB66TAK	303	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1884_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB66WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1890_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB72LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin
RATCW1896_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB72QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin
RATCW2460_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB72TAK	303	U In the Case Bin
RATCW2466_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBB72WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin
RATCW2472_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM24	306	Wall Bracket
RATCW2490_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM30	306	Wall Bracket
RATCW2496_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM36	306	Wall Bracket
RATF1830F	337	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM42	306	Wall Bracket
RATF1830P	337	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM48	306	Wall Bracket
RATF1836F	337	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM60	306	Wall Bracket
RATF1836P	337	Steel Security Top	RBKHWM72	306	Wall Bracket
RATF1842F	337	Steel Security Top	RBKVOFM	307	Vert OM Brkt
RATF1842P	337	Steel Security Top	RCHE1715	297	Bsc Cushion E
RATF2430F	337	Steel Security Top	RCHE1830	319	Bsc Cushion E
RATF2430P	337	Steel Security Top	RCHE1836	319	Bsc Cushion E
RATF2436F	337	Steel Security Top	RCHE1842	319	Bsc Cushion E
RATF2436P	337	Steel Security Top	RCHE2315	297	Bsc Cushion E
RATL1830_	338	Square Edge Top	RCHE2430	319	Bsc Cushion E
RATL1836_	338	Square Edge Top	RCHE2436	319	Bsc Cushion E
RATL1842_	338	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RATL2430_	338	Square Edge Top	RDD182448LB_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RATL2436_	338	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RATW1830_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RDD182448RB_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RATW1836_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RATW1842_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RDD18244LB_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RATW2430_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RATW2436_	339-340	Square Edge Top	RDD18244RB_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	326	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	328	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RC_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	329	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDIV	306	Dividers
RBB48QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDS24TAK	305	U Personal Shelf
RBB48TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDS30TAK	305	U Personal Shelf
RBB48WTAK	304	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDS36TAK	305	U Personal Shelf
RBB60LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDS42TAK	305	U Personal Shelf
RBB60QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDS48TAK	305	U Personal Shelf
RBB60TAK	303	U In the Case Bin	RDV1506	342	Dividers
RBB60WTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDV1512	342	Dividers
RBB66LTAK	304	U In the Case Bin	RDV151210	342	Dividers
RBB66QTAK	301	U Ovr the Case Bin	RHK24	254	Hutch Kit

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RHK30	254	Hutch Kit	RPDC1842	318	Cushion Top
RHK36	254	Hutch Kit	RPDC2430	318	Cushion Top
RHK42	254	Hutch Kit	RPDC2436	318	Cushion Top
RHK48	254	Hutch Kit	RPF1827A	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RHK60	254	Hutch Kit	RPF1827B	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RHK66	254	Hutch Kit	RPF2427A	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RHK72	254	Hutch Kit	RPF2427B	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RHKCM	255	Hutch Kit Cable Mngr	RPF3027A	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RHKESB	255	Hutch Connector Brkt	RPF3027B	289	U Fixed Pedestal
RLF18301	315	U One-High Lat File	RPM1821C	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301A	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM21827A	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301B	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM21827B	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301C	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM22427A	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18301D	317	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPM22427B	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18302	317	U Lat File	RPM2421C	296	U Mobile Pedestal
RLF18303	333	Univ Lat File	RPULL15W	346	Wood Drawer Pull
RLF18304	333	Univ Lat File	RPULL30W	346	Wood Drawer Pull
RLF18305	333	Univ Lat File	RPULL36W	346	Wood Drawer Pull
RLF18361	315	U One-High Lat File	RPULL42W	346	Wood Drawer Pull
RLF18361A	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK22718F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18361B	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK22718P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18361C	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK22724F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18361D	317	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK22724P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18362	317	U Lat File	RPXCK22730F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18363	333	Univ Lat File	RPXCK22730P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18364	333	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18365	333	Univ Lat File	RPXCK2718P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18421	315	U One-High Lat File	RPXCK2724F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18421A	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK2724P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18421B	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK2730F	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18421C	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXCK2730P	292	U Conv Kit
RLF18421D	317	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXDPT	343	Pencil Tray
RLF18422	317	U Lat File	RPXFTINT	291	Univ Pedestal Interlock
RLF18423	333	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24F	296	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18424	333	Univ Lat File	RPXTC24P	296	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF18425	333	Univ Lat File	RPXTCH24F	296	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF24301A	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RPXTCH24P	296	U Ped Cushion Top
RLF24301B	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS182448LA	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301C	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS182448RA	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24301D	317	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS18244LA	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24302	317	U Lat File	RQS18244RA	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24303	333	Univ Lat File	RQS18245LC	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24304	333	Univ Lat File	RQS18245RC	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24305	333	Univ Lat File	RQS242448LA	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24361A	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS242448RA	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24361B	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS24244LA	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24361C	316	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS24244RA	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24361D	317	U 1.5-High Lat File	RQS24245LC	322	U Open Side Tower
RLF24362	317	U Lat File	RQS24245RC	323	U Open Side Tower
RLF24363	333	Univ Lat File	RSB36LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RLF24364	333	Univ Lat File	RSB36TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RLF24365	333	Univ Lat File	RSB36WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RPCW	257, 290	U Ped Counterwght	RSB42LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RPDC1830	318	Cushion Top	RSB42TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RPDC1836	318	Cushion Top	RSB42WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RSB48LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7BSWHC	308	Wall Channels
RSB48TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7PVWM	364	Vertical Wire Mgr
RSB48WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7STDIV	307	Dividers
RSB60LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7TIEPLATE	226	U Tie Plates
RSB60TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UB2442	245	Bridge
RSB60WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UB2448	245	Bridge
RSB66LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7UB2460	245	Bridge
RSB66TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UC2436	246	Cnr Desk
RSB66WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UC2442	246	Cnr Desk
RSB72LTAK	299	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS7UC2448	246	Cnr Desk
RSB72TAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS7UDP2460	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSB72WTAK	299	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS7UDP2466	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSC18301A	316	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP2472	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSC18361A	316	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP3060	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSC18421A	316	U One-High Lat File	TS7UDP3066	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSH24TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UDP3072	239	Double-Pedestal Desk
RSH30TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP2460	236	Desk Shell
RSH36TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP2466	236	Desk Shell
RSH42TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP2472	236	Desk Shell
RSH48TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP3060	236	Desk Shell
RSH60TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP3066	236	Desk Shell
RSH72TAK	305	U Shelf	TS7UNP3072	236	Desk Shell
RSS24TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH24	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS30TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH30	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS36TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH36	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS42TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH42	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS48TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH48	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS60TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH60	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS72TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH66	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RSS96TAK	311	Slim Shelf	TS7UOH72	249	OTC and Hutch Kit
RXADRL15	342	Rails	TS7UPR2424	243	Pedestal Return
RXADRL24	344	Rails	TS7UPR2430	243	Pedestal Return
RXADRL2442	344	Rails	TS7UPR2436	243	Pedestal Return
RXSA2415	341	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2442	243	Pedestal Return
RXSA3015	341	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2448	243	Pedestal Return
RXSAFFT2415	341	Adj Steel Std Shelf	TS7UPR2460	243	Pedestal Return
RXSG2415	341	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS7UR2424	244	Return
RXSG3015	341	Adjustable Glass Shelf	TS7UR2430	244	Return
TS712UPHX	350	Mul. Pwr Infeed	TS7UR2436	244	Return
TS712UPHXN	350	Mul. Pwr Infeed	TS7UR2442	244	Return
TS714WSP	226	U Support Plate	TS7UR2448	244	Return
TS71824TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7UR2460	244	Return
TS71830TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2460	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS71836TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2466	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS71842TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP2472	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS71848TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP3060	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS71860TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP3066	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS71872TB	309	TB Use w/Wall Chan	TS7USP3072	241	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS720WSP	226	U Support Plate	TS7WKSPT	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS724UPHX	350	Mpp Power Infeed	TS7WKSPT39	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS724UPHXN	350	Mpp Power Infeed	TS7WKSPT48	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS742HB	308	Horiz Brace	TS7WKSPT51	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS748HB	308	Horiz Brace	TS7WKSPT54	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS760HB	308	Horiz Brace	TS7WKSPT60	227	Reinforcing Chan
TS772HB	308	Horiz Brace	TS7WKSPT63	227	Reinforcing Chan

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS7WKSPT66	227	Reinforcing Chan	UE2228L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
TS7WKSPT72	227	Reinforcing Chan	UE2262L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
TS7WWM	354	U WS Wire Mgr	UE2268L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
TSAEGROM	354	Grommet Pkg	UE2280R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ	234	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2282R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4	234	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2286R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4C	234	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2308L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJ4M	234	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2328L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJC	234	U Adj-Hgt Leg	UE2368L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UADJCOL	234	Adjustable Column	UE2380R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB223636	212	U 120° WS CD	UE2382R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB224242	212	U 120° WS CD	UE2386R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB224848	212	U 120° WS CD	UE24	250	End Support
UB333636	212	U 120° WS CD	UE30	250	End Support
UB334242	212	U 120° WS CD	UE3208L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UB334848	212	U 120° WS CD	UE3228L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC114242	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3268L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC124242	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3280R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC214242	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3282R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC223636	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3286R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC224242	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3308L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC224848	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3328L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC226060	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3368L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC334242	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3380R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UC334848	204	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UE3382R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCANT	226	U On-Mod CANT	UE3386R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC113636	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2202L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC114242	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2208L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC114848	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2220R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC124242	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC214242	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2222R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC223636	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2226R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC224242	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2228L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC224848	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2262L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC226060	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2268L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334242	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2280R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334848	207	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2282R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF223636	203	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2286R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224242	203	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2308L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224848	203	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2328L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334242	203	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2368L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334848	203	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2380R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCL	233	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UEC2382R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCOL	234	Column	UEC2386R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCS	251	Corner Support	UEC3208L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSP	227	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3228L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSPS	227	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3268L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDPL	233	U Dbl Post Leg	UEC3280R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE18	250	End Support	UEC3282R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2202L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3286R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3308L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3328L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3368L	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3380R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	209	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3382R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UEC3386R	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	UMF18	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UEP24	228	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF21	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UEP24S	228	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF24	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UEP30	228	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF27	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UEP30S	228	U On-Module End Pnl	UMF30	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UES18	250	Cnr Shelf	UMF33	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UES24	250	Cnr Shelf	UMF36	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UES30	250	Cnr Shelf	UMF39	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFAL	281	Aligners	UMF42	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFB	256	Flush-Mount Bracket	UMF45	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC24	229	FO Closed Loop	UMF48	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC24NF	230	Infill for FO Legs	UMF51	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC24T	229, 276	FO Closed Loop	UMF54	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC30	229	FO Closed Loop	UMF57	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC30NF	230	Infill for FO Legs	UMF60	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFC30T	229, 276	FO Closed Loop	UMF9	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
UFP	229, 276	FO Post Loop	UMH15	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFPM	278	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen	UMH18	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFPS	281	Uni Prv Screen	UMH21	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ24	229	FO Open Loop	UMH24	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ24NF	230	Infill for FO Legs	UMH27	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ24T	229, 276	FO Open Loop	UMH30	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ30	229	FO Open Loop	UMH33	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ30NF	230	Infill for FO Legs	UMH36	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFQ30T	229, 276	FO Open Loop	UMH39	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFS1610H	229	FO Inter Support	UMH42	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFS1615H	229	FO Inter Support	UMH45	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFSTOWER24	336	Connector	UMH48	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UFSTOWER30	336	Connector	UMH51	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UHDPL	233	U Dbl Post Leg	UMH54	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UHPL	232	U Post Leg	UMH57	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UJBC2430L	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH60	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UJBC2430R	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UMH9	252	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
UJBC2436L	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL	232	U Post Leg
UJBC2436R	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4	232	U Post Leg
UJBC2442L	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4C	232	U Post Leg
UJBC2442R	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPL4M	232	U Post Leg
UJBC2448L	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UNPLC	232	U Post Leg
UJBC2448R	219	U Bubl Jetty WS CD	UPA2448	215	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2382R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA2460	215	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2386R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3048	215	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC2388R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPA3060	215	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UJC3228L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2448	214	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3268L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2460	214	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3288L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2466	214	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3328L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC2472	214	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3368L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3048	214	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UJC3382R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3060	214	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UJC3386R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3066	214	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UJC3388L	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPBC3072	214	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UJC3388R	217	U Jetty WS, Fr CD	UPL	232	U Post Leg
UMCR18	256	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4	232	U Post Leg
UMCR36	256	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4C	232	U Post Leg
UMCR9	256	Cable Race Chan Pkg	UPL4M	232	U Post Leg
UMF15	253	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl	UPLC	232	U Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UPS24	251	Pnsl Support	UTTF2360	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPS30	251	Pnsl Support	UTTF2372	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USPC47	213	U Spnr WS CD	UTTF3160	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USPC59	213	U Spnr WS CD	UTTF3172	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1260	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3260	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST1272	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3272	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST2160	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRC	223	Cord and Plug
UST2172	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRCN	223	Cord and Plug
UST2360	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRHW	223	Hardwire Power
UST2372	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRHWN	223	Hardwire Power
UST3260	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRM	223	Modular Power
UST3272	202	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRMN	223	Modular Power
USWS	191	U Str WS PM	UVC2424L	220	U Visitor Wksf
USWSK	191	U Str WS PM	UVC2424R	221	U Visitor Wksf
USWSS	195	U Str WS PM	UVC2430L	220	U Visitor Wksf
USWSSW	191	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UVC2430R	221	U Visitor Wksf
USWSSWS	195	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UVC2436L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT1236R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT1242R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT1248R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT1254R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT1260R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT2136L	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT2142L	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT2148L	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT2154L	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT2160L	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT2336R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT2342R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	220	U Visitor Wksf
UT2348R	199	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	221	U Visitor Wksf
UT2354R	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC113636	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2360R	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC114242	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2366L	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC114848	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2422L	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC124242	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2482L	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC214242	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2542L	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC223636	207	U Corner Wksf
UT2602L	199	U Trans WS CD	WCC224242	207	U Corner Wksf
UTT1248	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224848	207	U Corner Wksf
UTT1260	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334242	207	U Corner Wksf
UTT1272	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334848	207	U Corner Wksf
UTT2148	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCF223636	203	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2160	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	203	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2172	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224848	203	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2348	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	203	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2360	200	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334848	203	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372	200	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224260	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3248	200	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224272	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3260	200	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224860	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTT3272	200	U Taprd WS CD	WEC224872	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226042	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1360	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1372	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2160	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	211	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2172	201	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234272	211	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
WEC234860	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3248	199	U Trans WS—FD
WEC234872	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3254	199	U Trans WS—FD
WEC236042	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3260	199	U Trans WS—FD
WEC236048	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1248	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC237242	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1260	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC237248	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1272	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324260	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2148	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324272	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2160	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324860	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2172	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324872	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2348	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC326042	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2360	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC326048	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2372	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC327242	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT3248	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC327248	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT3260	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC334260	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT3272	200	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC334272	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1260	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC334860	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1272	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC334872	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1360	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC336042	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1372	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC336048	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2160	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC337242	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2172	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC337248	211	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2360	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234866R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF2372	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234872R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3160	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234878R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3172	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ326648L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3260	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ327248L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3272	201	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ327848L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2424L	220	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334866R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2424R	221	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334872R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2430L	220	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334878R	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2430R	221	U Visitor Wksf
WJ336648L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC3030L	220	U Visitor Wksf
WJ337248L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC3030R	221	U Visitor Wksf
WJ337848L	217	Jetty Worksurface FD			
WPA2448	215	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA2460	215	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA3048	215	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA3060	215	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WSPC4824	213	U Spnr WS FD			
WSPC6030	213	U Spnr WS FD			
WST1260	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST1272	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2160	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2172	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2360	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2372	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST3260	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST3272	202	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WT2336	199	U Trans WS FD			
WT2342	199	U Trans WS—FD0			
WT2348	199	U Trans WS—FD			
WT2354	199	U Trans WS—FD			
WT2360	199	U Trans WS—FD			
WT3236	199	U Trans WS—FD			
WT3242	199	U Trans WS—FD			

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Aisla, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.